

Pittsburg State University

Pittsburg State University Digital Commons

Electronic Theses & Dissertations

8-1933

An Annotated Bibliography of Books and Stories Suitable for First Grade Children Listed According to Units of Work

Velda Mae Williams

Kansas State Teachers College

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.pittstate.edu/etd>



Part of the [Education Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Williams, Velda Mae, "An Annotated Bibliography of Books and Stories Suitable for First Grade Children Listed According to Units of Work" (1933). *Electronic Theses & Dissertations*. 24.

<https://digitalcommons.pittstate.edu/etd/24>

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by Pittsburg State University Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Electronic Theses & Dissertations by an authorized administrator of Pittsburg State University Digital Commons. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@pittstate.edu.

AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND STORIES
SUITABLE FOR FIRST GRADE CHILDREN
LISTED ACCORDING TO UNITS OF WORK

A Thesis Submitted to the Graduate Division in
Partial Fulfilment of the Requirements for the Degree
of Master of Science

By

Velda Mae Williams

PORTER LIBRARY

KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Pittsburg, Kansas

August, 1933

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The writer wishes to express her appreciation to Dr. Ernest M. Anderson, under whose direction this study was made, for patient guidance and constructive criticism; to Miss Odella Nation, Librarian of Porter Library, for helpful suggestions and aid in securing data; to Miss Jane M. Carroll, Supervising Principal of Horace Mann Training School, to Miss Flora E. Holroyd, Assistant Professor Rural Education, to Miss Thelma J. Carnagey, Miss Avis Grawe, and Mrs. Ethel Moore-Peck, Supervisors in Horace Mann Training School, for encouragement and for the use of their books; and to Miss Louise Weese for assistance in typing and locating material.

Grateful acknowledgment is also made to the many publishers who have so kindly offered their books for examination,—without their splendid cooperation this study could not have been made.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter	Page
I. INTRODUCTION.....	1
Origin of Problem	
Purpose of the Study	
Related Readings	
Importance of the Study	
Method Used in the Study	
II. ANNOTATED LIST OF PICTURE-STORY BOOKS.....	18
III. ANNOTATED LIST OF SUPPLEMENTARY STORY BOOKS.....	168
IV. ANNOTATED LIST OF READERS.....	236
V. ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS FOR STORY-TELLING.....	315
VI. LIST OF BOOKS AND STORIES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO UNITS OF INTEREST.....	351
VII. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	389
APPENDIX.....	393
BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	396
INDEX.....	397

THE PROBLEM

Modern reading experts believe that the fundamental goal of a good reading program is to instill in today's children a love of reading.¹ One basic requisite of the primary reading program is a wide variety of easy reading material that a child can read and enjoy freely and naturally just as an adult does.² Interesting, attractive books are provided in abundance for young readers by the publishers of children's books. However, there is a great deal of evidence to show that many of these books are introduced from one to three years before the average student has the background experience and reading ability required for their appreciation.³ Selecting books that primary children can read independently and successfully is a problem in itself, and one requiring careful consideration if a child's love of reading is to be developed. Therefore, the sole objective of this study was the development of a suitable list of primary books for the use of those whose task it is to select books for primary grades.

The Need for a Dependable Book List. Superintendents and principals are most often confronted with the task of choosing library books. Many of these officials find it necessary to

¹Phyllis O. Edwards, "Meeting the Needs of Children through the Elementary Library."

²"The Mac Millian Readers," Service Bulletin, pp. 1-2.

³Ernest Horn, "The Improvement of Leisure Reading."

specific interests and activities of the group. The first difficulty encountered was that of locating suitable material, properly graded, and at the same time directly related to these centers of interest. No well-graded bibliography of children's books could be found that was organized according to units. Much time and effort were expended in locating and organizing satisfactory material which could have been avoided had such a bibliography been available.

This experiment was carried on for three months. At the end of this period a second form of the achievement test was given in order to determine the progress made. A decided improvement was shown in the reading ability of each child in the group. Observation revealed a marked improvement in the pupils' interest in reading, attitude toward reading, ability to locate and organize materials, and in ability to associate their reading with definite relationship to the problems at hand.

The results of this experiment were so gratifying that the writer became convinced that better reading instruction can come from teaching reading according to units of work which are closely related to the specific interest, needs, and activities of the pupils.

In order to do this effectively it is most evident that the teacher and pupils must have immediate access to a wide variety of good reading materials. It is also significant that these materials should be properly

graded and systematically organized according to units of interest so that they may be secured with little loss of time and effort and utilized at the psychological moment (the time when actually needed in relationship to use).

Purpose of the Study

The writer is now engaged in the supervision of the training of teachers for first grade. It is chiefly for this reason that this study has been confined to literature for children of first grade reading ability.

It has been the author's purpose to make an extensive and fairly complete survey of the books that are being published for children who are in the beginning stages of reading, and to make available a bibliography which includes dependable objective data that can be used as a guide by teachers, librarians, and all others who are interested in selecting books for children of this age.

The bibliography contains annotations which give information concerning the authors, illustrations, mechanical features, content, probable educative outcomes, gradation, publishers, date of publication and present catalogue prices. It has been arranged according to units so as to make it comparatively easy to select and locate books or stories to fit the specific interests, experience, and needs of the individual child or group of children.

Related Readings

For many years radical changes have been taking place in the Kindergarten and Primary Curriculum in an effort to put the various school subjects in their proper places on the school program.

Within recent years progressive educators have undertaken to set up a program of work which is more vitally and immediately associated with the child's life, his experiences, his needs and interests. Much scientific research and experimentation has been conducted in an attempt to discover the outstanding interests and needs of children in the kindergarten and primary grades. Subject matter specialists and experts in the fields of philosophy, psychology, and curriculum construction, seem to be united in an effort to organize a program which will meet these needs and interests and which is based upon the activities and experiences of early childhood.

The remainder of this section is devoted to the presentation of the opinions of prominent educators and the results of scientific research in relation to "Recent Trends in the Curriculum of the Primary School," "The Relation of Reading to the New Activity Program," and "Suggestions for Guidance in Selecting Children's Reading Materials."

Recent Trends in the Curriculum of the Progressive Primary School

Rugg makes the following explanation:

This new program is composed of units of work which are organized around centers of interest rather than

academic subjects. It is vitalized by interesting and purposeful activity that has an intimate connection with the child's personal life. It has a tendency to organize materials in a few broad departments of knowledge rather than many minute academic departments. It is concerned with big concepts, themes and movements that explain broad fundamental phases of human life. It treats the minimal essentials as by-products of the educative situation.¹

The new school believes that interest and attention are at the highest pitch where actual experience touches the need for a certain fact, and where facts are added as they are needed, instead of because they occur in the next assignment.²

The new school attempts to provide first of all for child growth--for the development of the whole child. The child himself is studied in order to discover his interests and his reactions to environment. The curriculum is therefore adapted to the needs of the child. Provision is made for varied real life experiences. Subject matter is regarded as a means to an end not as an end in itself.³

At the present time there is an insistent need for a statement of principles, objectives and standards which integrate all subjects about those vital experiences which make for the fullest development of children. Educators seem to agree that there is a need for a comprehensive consideration of the entire work of the primary grades and for concrete interpretation which should clarify for teachers the educational philosophy and the actual operation of a school program based upon rich and carefully guided experiences rather than traditional, logical, formally-organized subject-matter.⁴

It is the current belief that children learn through doing, seeing, and experiencing, that they question naturally as they find themselves in stimulating or perplexing situations; that knowledge gained through first-hand and concrete experiences followed by further

¹Harold Rugg and Ann Shumaker, The Child-Centered School, p.61-62.

²Ibid., p.103.

³Lucy W. Clouser, Wilma J. Robinson, Dena L. Neely, Educative Experiences Through Activity Units, p.2.

⁴California Curriculum Commission, Teachers' Guide to Child Development, p.xvii-xviii.

study and experimenting is most worthwhile because it presents new meanings to a child and gives him the material with which he is able to think.⁵

To extend the child's experiences to teach him how to acquire and use knowledge in order to further his experiences and understand them--these are objectives of paramount importance before the school today.⁶

Explanation of the Term "Unit of Work."

A unit of work is a series of worthwhile experiences bound together around some central theme of child interest. Some incidents serve as a starting point to arouse such an interest, activities of compelling nature further stimulate this interest, information from almost every branch of knowledge is drawn upon to answer the questions which arise. A real interest always necessitates more knowledge, stimulates fresh activity, results in more expression, this expression demands facility in powers of reading, writing and speaking, as well as the use of materials and tools.⁷

An "activity" is any large learning situation brought about by the strong purpose of a child or group of children to achieve a worthy end desirable to themselves, which, like those situations in life through which we are most truly educated, draws upon a large number of different kinds of experiences and many fields of knowledge.

Different terms are frequently used in educational books or by teachers, to designate these purposeful experiences we have been discussing. They are often called "units of work," "centers of interest," "enterprises," "units of activity." To many people the term "project" fills the needs and it is still widely used although it has gathered to itself other meanings which somewhat limit its value. If the emphasis in the user's mind is upon the purpose of the child to achieve, upon the child's "mind-set-to-end," or strong inner urge, and

⁵Katherine L. Keeler and Mayme Sweet, Units of Work, p.35.

⁶California Curriculum Commission, Teachers' Guide to Child Development, p.519.

⁷Katherine L. Keeler, "op.cit.", p. 2.

if by the chosen expression is meant a large learning situation which will lead children into a variety of real problems, it makes very little difference what term is used.⁸

The Relation of Reading to the Unit-Activity Program

For many decades reading was recognized as the most important school subject but unfortunately, it was taught by formal methods and was isolated from other school activities. It was used little, if at all, to extend and enrich experience during periods devoted to other activities. Recent reforms in kindergarten and primary education have gradually modified these conditions. Today reading is recognized as essential in most all school activities. It is used incidentally throughout the primary grades wherever it serves a useful purpose. It is used as early as first grade in securing information in connection with the various activities or units of work that are provided.⁹

One element all too often overlooked in instruction in reading is that of utilizing pupils purposes. In many classes the mistake is made of teaching reading as an end in itself rather than as a means toward an end. In life outside of school we never read just for the sake of performing the act of recognizing symbols; we always use our ability as a means of furthering some other aim that we have in mind. The child's reading lessons in school should also be motivated by his desire to achieve ends other than just going through exercises for the sake of mastering the subject. All of his contacts with the activity of reading should be of such a nature that he may realize from the very beginning that reading is a useful tool which will serve him in carrying out his purposes in life.¹⁰

The teacher should ever be on the alert to capitalize any needs for reading which children may have in carrying out purposes of their own initiation.¹¹

⁸California Curriculum Commission, "op.cit.", p.17.

⁹Wm. S. Gray, "Current Practices in Teaching Reading," A Better Beginning in Reading for Young Children, p.8.

¹⁰Grace E. Storm and Nila B. Smith, Reading Activities in Primary Grades, p.54.

¹¹Ibid., p.57.

Increasingly we find teachers who study the child and his responses to secure clues for wiser guidance of reading growth. Increasingly we find teachers abandoning the irrelevant appurtenances of over-systematized method and utilizing first-hand experience as a natural source of meaningful reading experience from the start. These are indeed hopeful signs.¹²

Teachers are coming to realize the significance of the following statements. If reading is to become a natural mode of experience we must not depend too much or too long on readers and lessons. The beginning of reading must be made in a way which opens up the vistas of broad balanced educative experiences, and help the child to find his way and achieve his own development.¹³

During the early years of reading, the child should think of reading as a means of explaining some of the interesting activities with which he comes in contact in school and outside of school. Reading should be carried on so that it is intimately tied up with community life, nature study, manual arts, literature and civic ideals. If there is this close relationship between reading and the other subjects in the primary grades, there will be less danger of confusion in the intermediate grades.¹⁴

Thorndike says, Perhaps it is their outside reading of stories and their study of geography, history and the like, that many school children really learn to read.¹⁵

As children participate in activities of finding out about things, in discussion, in doing, they have many questions which need answering and they begin to realize their need for information. The teacher seizes every opportunity to reveal the contributions to their needs that reading can make. The teacher brings in material or helps children plan enterprises which will provide answers to their questions.¹⁶

¹²Laura Zirbes, "Present Practices in Teaching Reading That Affect Child Development," A Better Beginning in Reading For Young Children, p.3.

¹³Ibid., p.7.

¹⁴Grace E. Storm and Nila B. Smith, "op.cit.", p.19.

¹⁵E. L. Thorndike, "Reading as Reasoning," Journal of Educational Psychology, VIII, (June, 1917), p.332.

¹⁶California Curriculum Commission, "op.cit.", p.54.

One of the teacher's problems is to provide the children with a wide and wise selection of good books adapted to their individual needs and interests.¹⁷

The selection of these materials should be guided by the children's immediate needs in reference to the enterprises they are at that time carrying on.¹⁸

The great number of interests of children in the primary grades can be satisfied only in an environment where there is an abundance of reading material of sufficient scope to suit the interests and capacities of all. In providing contact with good books, we lay a solid foundation upon which all later reading will be based. The important thing is to create and develop an attitude toward books and reading for pleasure and information that will give promise of becoming permanent.

Since the children's reading can be satisfied only in an environment where there is a fair amount of reading material, the teachers of the kindergarten and primary grades should assemble a collection of books suited to the age and development of the children of their respective groups.¹⁹

Suggestions for Guidance in Selecting Children's Reading Materials

As soon as children begin to enjoy books, whether read to them or by them, they begin to form tastes in reading. Because much material that is undesirable is still published for children, and because wrong choices in books may lead to faulty conceptions of life, to wrong habits, or to mental stagnation, guidance of children's reading is imperative.²⁰

If we are to provide skillful guidance in selecting literature for children it is necessary that we understand what qualities make up suitable reading material for each stage of the child's development.

¹⁸Ibid., p.54.

¹⁹Grace E. Storm and Nila B. Smith, "op.cit.", p.54.

²⁰California Curriculum Commission, "op.cit.", p.593.

humor, action, and charming details.

Decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8 1/8" by 10", 89 pages.

Type 18 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with unusually attractive stamped picture. Good binding, not reinforced. Strong paper jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

An unusually attractive Mother Goose picture book. Contains a good selection of favorite nursery rhymes.

Probable
Outcomes.

Enjoyment. Appreciation of good books.

Keeness in recognition of sound and rhythm.

Gradation.

A beautifully illustrated book for pre-school, kindergarten, and first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Frederick Warne & Co., Price \$3.00.

Recommended by A. L. A.

Roughy, The Dog Who Ran Away.

Author.

Diana Thorne.

Illus.

Diana Thorne.

Miss Thorne has long been famous as an etcher of dogs. This book contains 5 full-page and 48 smaller black and white sketches showing dogs in many characteristic positions and moods. Full of rhythm, activity, realism, and delightful humorous

incidents. The pictures tell the story in themselves.

Mechanical Features. Size $6\frac{3}{4}$ " by $9\frac{7}{8}$ ", 36 pages.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form.

Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Strong, bright green board cover with attractive picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Attractive paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Roughy is a very lively wire-haired terrier who decides to run away from a comfortable home and see the Wide World. He meets with many exciting adventures. A car runs over him, a big dog fights him, a boy hits him, and a man forces him to become a beggar for money. Finally, after escaping the dog catcher, Roughy returns home a miserable, dirty, sad, and wiser dog.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Increased appreciation of dogs. Encourages kindness to animals, and the use of good judgment.

Gradation. Good to read to first grade. May be read by advanced second and third grades.

Bibliog. Data. G. P. Putnams Sons, 1932. Price \$1.00.

Sally and Her Friends.

Author. Lena Towsley.

Illus. Lena Towsley.

Contains 60 full-page photographs of Peter, Peggy, Baby, Sally, Patty, and their dogs and kitten. Very fine photography. Contains many humorous situations which will greatly appeal to children.

Mechanical Size 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 121 pages.
Features.

Type 22 point. Each picture is supplemented with one to three lines of simple text either in dialogue or description. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright green cloth cover with no picture illustration. Good binding, not reinforced. Interesting paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

A picture book which tells the story of how Peter, Peggy, and Baby play with their dogs; and how Sally and Patty play with their kittens. It relates how these children take care of their pets.

Probable Fun and enjoyment. Increased interest in
Outcomes. animals. Proper care of pets and kindness to animals.

Gradation. An excellent picture book for kindergarten and pre-primer children.

Bibliog. Farrar & Rinehart, 1932. Price \$2.00.
Data.

Sandy, Skip and the Man in the Moon.

Author. Inez Hogan.

Illus. Inez Hogan.

Twenty-four full-page illustrations in primary colors with many black and white decorations. Bright, simple, cheerful, very attractive to children. Each tells a story in itself and gives a clear interpretation of the content.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7½", 96 pages.

Type 12 point, closely-spaced. Heavy, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Dark red cloth cover with gold letters and decorations. Strong reinforced binding. Attractive jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A little pup, Skip, wandered away from home one night and got lost. His puppy playmate solicited the help of the rag doll, the little red cart, the beach ball, the toy engine and an old crab. They all set out on an unsuccessful search. Finally, Toy Balloon took Rag Doll up to ask the advice of Man in the Moon. Poor old Skip is eventually rescued and returned safely home. Children will be fascinated by the humor and suspense of this story.

Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable attitudes such as cooperation, service, self-responsibility, and proper care of toys.
Gradation.	Delightful story to read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Macrae, Smith Co., 1928. Price \$1.50.

Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the Red Shoes.

Author. Maj. Lindman. A Swedish artist.

Illus. Maj. Lindman.

Contains 12 full-page pictures in 4 colors. Beautiful soft, bright color effects. Simple and clear. A picture opposite each page of print. They tell the story in themselves. Decorated end papers in conventional design.

Mechanical Features. Size 8" by 10", 25 pages.

Type 22 point. Paragraph form.
Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Blue cloth cover with unusually attractive pasted picture decoration.
Extra durable, reinforced binding.
Glassine jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Snipp, Snapp, Snurr were three little Swedish boys. The story tells how each boy

helped to earn enough money to buy a lovely pair of red shoes for their Mother's birthday present. This book has been a favorite with children of foreign nations for many years. Miss Alice Dagleish of Columbia University New York, asked that it be made available with English text. Miss Dagleish states, in the foreword of the book, "It is one of the few stories we have in which children actually do something for someone. It should place high on the lists of books suitable for very young children."

Probable
Outcomes.

For fun and enjoyment. Stimulates an appreciation for beautiful books. Encourages thrift, helpfulness, and cooperation.

Gradation.

A fascinating picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Laidlaw Brothers, 1932. Price \$1.00.
Printed in Germany.

Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.

Author.

Ella Bentley Arthur.

Illus.

Stanley Clisly Arthur.

Thirty photographs of wild animals taken in the New York Zoological Park. Excellent close-up views of the following

animals: Chimpanzee, lion, elephant, puma, ostrich, axis deer, hippopotamus, camel, rocky mountain goat, polar bear, tiger, tortoise, kangaroo, wolf, rhinoceros, elk, walrus, zebra, macaw, tapir, giraffe, wild boar, buffalo, pelican, grizzly bear, gnu, llama, aoudad, wild dog, eagle.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7 1/8" by 9 3/4", 64 pages.

Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Contents.

Realistic.

Sonny Boy was two years old when his father took him to the zoo. This story tells, in rhyme, what he saw and did.

Probable
Outcomes.

Increased interest in animals. Increased knowledge about life in the zoo. Encourages kindness to animals.

Gradation.

An excellent picture book. The rhyme is too difficult for first grade children.

Bibliog.
Data.

The Century Co., 1913. \$1.50.

Tales of Two Bunnies.

Author. Katherine Pyle.

Illus. Katherine Pyle.

Contains 26 full-page illustrations

and many smaller decorations in black and white. Clear, simple lines, with much action and childish humor. Portrays rabbits dressed and acting as people. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5½" by 8 3/8", 87 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Strong, white board cover with printed picture decoration. Outside binding reinforced. Paper jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

Contains twenty-one tales relating the adventures of two little rabbits, that dress, talk and act as people.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation.

To be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

E. P. Dutton Co. Inc., 1913. Price \$1.50.

The Adventures of Peter and Lotta.

Author.

Elsa Beskow.

Illus.

Elsa Beskow.

Sixteen full-page illustrations in lovely delicate colors. Black silhouette decorations on every page of print. Contains humor and emotional qualities which will

fascinate the adult as well as the child.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 13" by 10", 29 pages.

Type 12 point. Extra heavy white, glazed paper. Thick white board cover with attractive colored decoration. White-paper jacket.

Content.

Realistic.

Peter and Lotta are orphan twins who are adopted by three maiden aunts. They get lost in the woods while attempting to find a home for their kitten. A kind woodcutter rescues them and takes them to the fair where they find their Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Increased appreciation of beautiful books.

Gradation.

An excellent picture book for primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Harper Brothers, 1931. Price \$2.50.

The Book of Nah-Wee.

Author.

Grace Moon.

Illus.

Carl Moon.

Contains 8 full-page and 15 smaller pictures in six colors, and 33 black and white sketches. Very bright and attractive.

Contains much worthwhile information about Indian homes, dress, environment, ornaments, design, and handicraft. Portrayed in simple but realistic style. Each helps, decidedly, to interpret and enjoy the text. Contains many humorous and homely situations. Attractive, decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features.

Size $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by $10\frac{1}{4}$ ", 59 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form.

Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Extra durable light-blue board cover with colorful pasted picture decoration. Strong, reinforced binding. Attractive paper jacket.

Content.

Realistic.

A delightful picture book which relates some very interesting and exciting adventures of two little Indian children, Nah-Wee, and Dat-sqy. They find a hungry little dog, locate an old Indian Woman who is ill and hungry, go hunting for pinon nuts and get lost, find a baby coyote in a cave, and go to a dance festival on the back of a burro. All of these adventures represent experiences of real Indian children of the Southwest desert country. They incidentally divulge some interesting and worthwhile information about Indian life.

It has been found that eye-movements are decidedly affected by the physical construction of the reading materials. Therefore, the physical aspects of a book should be considered very carefully.

The following standards and principles have been suggested by experts who have made studies of children's interests and reading abilities:

1. Size--For young children the book which is not too heavy or clumsy in size is desirable.²¹ The size for primary children is one averaging $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches long and 6 inches wide, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches thick. Other things being equal, the tiny book does not appear to be best preferred.²²

2. Cover and binding--They should be constructed as to stand ordinary wear. The binding should be strong and the covers durable as well as attractive.²³ Rather intense shades and with a fair degree of brightness seen preferred. Blue, red, and yellows are favorite colors. Blue appears to be the chief favorite.²⁴

3. Paper--The quality of the paper used may contribute to eye-relief and facilitate reading rate. It has been demonstrated that non-glossy, white, opaque paper is best. The paper in books should be sufficiently thick to make turning easy.²⁵ It should be durable to stand wear.

4. Type--Too small type should be avoided; too large type may cause children's eye movements to be slower than their rate of comprehension.²⁶ Investigation appears to favor a gradation from eleven point for books of the

²¹Ibid., p.596.

²²Florence E. Bamburgher, The Effect of the Physical Make-up of a Book Upon Children's Selection, p.65.

²³Samuel W. Patterson, Teaching the Child to Read, p.87.

²⁴Florence E. Bamburgher, "op.cit." p.69.

²⁵Samuel W. Patterson, "op.cit.", p.p.87.

²⁶California Curriculum Commission, "op.cit.", p.596.

upper years to as large as twenty-four point for primers and first reader.²⁷ Shaw recommends 2.6mm. or 18 point type for first grade children.²⁸

5. Lines—Lines of even, uniform length are more to be desired than uneven lines. The line length should lie between 2.5 and 3.5 inches.²⁹ The lines should be short for beginning readers. Too many lines on a page are undesirable. Words and phrases should not be broken at the ends of lines. The uniform and proper leading or spacing between lines, the adequacy and regularity of margins, top space and bottom space, the separation of letters and words are all factors having distinct bearing upon a child's reading efficiency.³⁰

6. Titles--A title directly influences children to select a book. It appears that titles of favorite activities rank high. The term "Reader's" does not appear to be popular with primary children.³¹

7. Illustrations--For young children these should always be colorful, if possible, and the attractiveness is increased if the colors used are strong, rather than soft. The colors, however, should never be exaggerated; they should be true to life. Illustrations should be numerous, and so made that they represent ideas and experiences the child can understand.³² Approximately more than a quarter of the book space should be devoted to pictures. Full-page pictures are favored. Pictures containing bold central groups, few but striking and well-selected details, that contain action and humor or other emotional qualities, and tell a story, are favored.³³

8. Content.--Books should be suited to the mental age of the child, and to his particular interest. They should be worth-while, child-like and desirable using correct English construction. The ideas, phraseology,

²⁷Samuel W. Patterson, "op.cit.", p.88.

²⁸Wm.S. Gray, "op.cit.", p.198.

²⁹Samuel W. Patterson, "op.cit.", p.88-89.

³⁰Ibid., p.89.

³¹Florence E. Bamburger, "op.cit.", p.72.

³²California Curriculum Commission, "op.cit.", p.596.

³³Florence E. Bamburger, "op.cit.", p.84.

vocabulary, and illustrations of the child's book should be within the realm of his own experience. They should represent objects, characters, and actions that can be understood or imagined by the particular child who is to use them. Facts should be truly represented; characterizations invoked should be true to life. Material likely to give distorted or false ideas of human nature or life conditions should be avoided. The basic ideas of any story should be ethically sound. They should never be such as to inculcate unworthy ideals of conduct or achievement. Moralizing or preaching, however, are usually disliked by children. The material should be so written as to stimulate the imagination and develop the appreciation of the beautiful. It should increase the child's stock of knowledge that is useful and desirable. Children prefer action, human interest, imaginative appeal, and direct discourse. They like humor, but it must be of the "funny incident" kind, and not the satire of adult humor. Finally, they demand sincerity--a genuine unaffected treatment of whatever subject is chosen.³⁴

The author has used the foregoing standards as a guide in selecting and annotating the books and stories included in this study.

Importance of the Study

The quotations presented in the preceding section have been made by persons who are prominent leaders and authorities in the fields of children's literature and the teaching of primary reading. These statements have been included with a view of pointing out to the readers of this study, the recent trend toward a new curriculum composed of units of work for primary grades, also to show its effect upon the teaching of

³⁴California Curriculum Commission, "op.cit.", p.595.

reading and the selection of literature for children.

It is most obvious that the teachers of this new curriculum must not only understand the theories, principles, objectives, and teaching techniques involved, but it is absolutely essential that they have a broad knowledge of the available reading materials for the grade in which they are teaching. It is essential, too, that these materials be systematically organized according to centers of interest or units so that they may be immediately available at the time when they are needed.

This compilation of sources and annotations of books and stories has been made to meet the needs of this new program of unit teaching in the first grade.

In her work, as supervisor of the training of primary teachers, the author has found a very great lack of knowledge exists, amongst both prospective and experienced teachers, as to what constitutes good literature for younger children and as to the extent and sources of available reading material. There is a need for guidance in the proper selection of books and stories for the kindergarten-primary child.

The material included in this study has been compiled with a view of meeting ^{such a} this need which exists in the writer's own teaching situation. The annotations have been useful in assisting student teachers in analyzing basic readers and supplementary reading materials. The extensive bibliography has helped them to know much of the literature that is available and suitable for first grade children.

The organization of the bibliography arranged according to units has proved valuable in selecting stories to fit the needs and interests of the individual child, as well as to promote group activities.

The National Reading Committee has set up the following major objectives for reading instruction, namely:

- 1--To enrich and enlarge one's experiences.
- 2--To develop permanent interests in reading.
- 3--To develop desirable attitudes and economical and effective habits and skills.³⁵

It is evident that if we are to succeed in developing permanent interests and enriching experiences, we must consider each child's interests and experiences when we select his reading material. If we succeed in developing effective reading habits and skills, we must consider those things which affect eye-movement, namely: mechanical features of the book and the difficulty of the content.

As has previously been stated, the author has purposed to make available a bibliography which includes objective and dependable data relating to the mechanical features, content and gradation of suitable reading material for children of first grade reading ability, which can be used as a guide by teachers, librarians, and all others who are interested in selecting books and stories for children of this age.

³⁵Charles J. Anderson and Isobel Davidson, Reading Objectives, p.12-14.

Method Used in the Study

This section is devoted to an explanation of the method used in the selection and classification of the books, stories, and units used in the study, and in the organization of the bibliography according to units of interest.

A preliminary study was made in an endeavor to discover what units of work were being used as basic units in first grade courses of study throughout the country. State and city courses of study, books pertaining to curriculum construction, social studies, activity programs, units of work, children's literature, and the teaching of reading were consulted. As a result of this check-up the following units were selected for this study: Animals, Birds, Birthday, Circus, City, Farm, Fish, Flowers, Garden, Health, Home, Holidays, Insects, Natural Phenomena, Occupations, Peoples of Other Lands, Safety-first, Toys, Transportation, Work-Play Activities.

In searching for books that would be appropriate, the author first made a survey to find out what books were available in local public and personal libraries. The names and addresses of publishing companies that publish children's books were secured from the Publishers Trade List Annual and United States Catalogues. Letters were sent out to seventy-one publishing houses, stating the purpose of the study and asking for the opportunity to examine all of their books that are suitable for children of first grade reading ability. Favorable answers were received from sixty-eight publishers. Catalogues of

children's books were received from each of these companies. After having checked each catalogue for material published for younger children, letters were again sent to the respective companies asking for the privilege of examining the books selected. Sixty-seven companies responded favorably. As the books were received, each was analyzed and checked in regard to mechanical features, illustrations, content, educative values, gradation, and construction. Those accepted were annotated according to the following outline:

Author.

Official position at the time the book was written.

Illustrations.

Illustrator's name, number, size, color, simplicity, clearness, action, humor, story-telling qualities, emotional appeal, informational content, and illustrated end papers.

Mechanical Features.

Size of book, number of pages, size of type, spacing, lination, length of line, phrasing, length of unit per page, paper, cover, binding. Provision for gradual increase in difficulty.

Content.

Realistic or fanciful, Short review of the content.

Probable Outcomes.

Educative values of the content.

Gradation.

Is it a picture book? Must it be read or told to the children? Suited to what level of reading ability?

Bibliographical Data.

Publisher, date of publication, latest list price.

All books recommended by American Library Association are indicated by the comment "Recommended by A. L. A."

The annotated list is divided into four sections according to the type of content: Picture-Story Books, Supplementary Story Books, Readers, and Books for Story-Telling. This material is presented in Chapters II, III, IV, and V.

Chapter VI consists of a List of Titles of Books and Stories Arranged According to Units. It includes the following units: Animals, Birds, Birthday, Circus, City, Farm, Fish, Flowers, Garden, Health, Home, Holidays, Insects, Natural Phenomena, Occupations, Peoples of Other Lands, Safety-First, Toys, Transportation, and Work-Play Activities. They are arranged under each unit according to the type of book--Picture Book, Story-Telling Books, Supplementary Story Books, and Readers.

Seven hundred fifty-six books have been analyzed.

From these the author has selected and included one hundred thirty-one picture books, sixty-three supplementary books, thirty-four story-telling books, and the pre-primers, primers, and first readers of forty-nine reading series.

ANNOTATED LIST OF PICTURE-STORY BOOKS

CHAPTER II

ANNOTATED LIST OF PICTURE-STORY BOOKS

About Bunnies.

Author. Gladys Nelson Muter.

Illus. F. Y. Cory.

Seven full-page pictures in lovely soft colors. Children will enjoy the humor portrayed.

Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 8½", 16 pages.

Type 18 point. Printed on durable flaxtex. Attractive cover. In glassine envelope. Weak binding.

Content. Fanciful.

A story of six hungry bunnies who ate all the rich man's vegetable garden. A good story to use when teaching children to count. Contains simple repetition.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in books. May be used in teaching simple number combinations. Offers opportunity for free conversation.

Gradation. Picture book for kindergarten and pre-primer stage in first grade.

Bibliog. P. F. Volland Co., 1924. Price \$0.50.
Data.

Ameliaranne and the Green Umbrella.

Author. Constance Heward.

Illus. Susan Beatrice Pearse.

Contains 35 full-page pictures in colors and many black and white decorations. Lovely soft colors with medium degree of brightness. A picture opposite each page of the story which tell the story in themselves. Unusually attractive end papers.

Mechanical Features.

Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $8\frac{1}{4}$ ", 123 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Good quality, white, glazed paper. Durable gray-green cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

Ameliaranne was the eldest of six children in a poor family who lived in a small village. One day they were invited to attend a grand Christmas tea-party at the Squire's home. Unfortunately the five younger children were ill and had to stay at home. The story tells how Ameliaranne, with the help of her green umbrella managed to bring home a happy surprise to the children.

Probable Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable social attitudes, generosity, helpfulness, and cooperation.

Gradation.

A good picture book for primary grades.

Must be read or told to first grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Macrae Smith Co., 1920. Price \$1.50.
Data.

Ameliaranne at the Circus.

Author. Margaret Gilmour.

Illus. Susan Beatrice Pearse.

Thirty-two plates in full color.

Black and white decorations on each page of print. Enchanting pictures, full of action and emotional appeal. Very attractive coloring and subjects. Children will delight in the humor. Decorated end papers.

Attractive jacket.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 8", 61 pages.

Type 14 point, closely spaced. Some phrases and words broken at the end of lines.

Excellent quality, white, glazed paper.

Red cloth cover with a pasted picture decoration.

Content. Realistic.

An elephant escaped from a circus and wandered into the woods near Ameliaranne's home. He got his trunk caught in a trap and was rescued by Ameliaranne. She took him home and the two became very good friends. Ameliaranne finally had to become a circus performer in order to persuade the elephant to return to the big tent.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages such desirable attitudes as cooperation, helpfulness, and kindness to animals.

Gradation. Must be read or told to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. David McKay Co., 1931. Price \$1.50.

American Indians.

Author. Edited by J. F. Huckel.

Illus. J. Allen St. John, C. Cassady Davis, W. E. Rollins and others.

Contains thirty full-page pictures. Beautiful colors and designs. A Picture opposite each page of print. Portrays the Indians of the Southwestern part of the U.S. as they are today. Very realistic and instructive. Several pages of Indian handicraft are included.

Mechanical Features. Size $8\frac{3}{4}$ " by $11\frac{3}{4}$ ", 63 pages.

Type 12 point. Extra durable, cream, glazed paper. Heavy black paper back with attractive picture decoration in bright colors. Good, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Presents interesting information about the first families of the Southwest.

Contains the following pictures: Pueblo

Indian Village, Indians Baking Bread, Indians Carrying Water, Pueblo Mother and Child, Navahoes Making a Sand-Painting, Navaho Horseman, A Navaho Weaver, Taos Hunter, Taos Scouting Expedition, A Hopi Family, Hopi Flute Boy, Hopi Home, Hopi Snake Dance, Altar Room in a Hopi House, Hopi Woman Decorating Pottery, Pima Basket Maker, Weaving an Apache Granary, Indian Wood Train on the Desert, A Supai Indian. Contains much valuable information about Indians, their environment, occupations and ways of living.

Probable
Outcomes.

Increased information about the Indians of today.

Gradation.

An excellent picture book for any age.

Bibliog.
Data.

Fred Harvey, Kansas City, Mo. Price \$1.50.

A Monkey Tale.

Author.

Hamilton Williamson.

Illus.

Berta and Elmer Hader.

Contains 4 full-page pictures in six colors and 40 full-pages in black and white. A picture on every page which tells the story of life in the jungle. Interesting decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7" by 8 3/8", 46 pages.

Manuscript print. One to three lines per page which interpret the picture below. Extra-durable, white, unglazed paper. Bright yellow board cover with printed picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Paper jacket.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Little Jocko was a baby Monk which was born and reared in a deep dark jungle full of tree, vines, lions, tigers, and lots of other things. One day the little Monk discovered that huge crocodiles lived there, too. That day was a very exciting day for Jocko. Children will enjoy this exciting adventure, even though Jocko didn't.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Incidentally presents a simple but realistic idea of jungle life. Information about monkeys and crocodiles.

Gradation. Interesting picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog. Doubleday Doran Co., 1929. Price \$0.75.
Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

Andy and Polly.

Author. Rhea Wells.

Illus. Rhea Wells.

Contains 15 full-page pictures in color, and 15 in black and white. Unusually

bright and colorful. Full of action and humor. A picture on each page. Simple, realistic interpretation of an old sea-captain's life. The illustrator obtained suggestions from more than 200 children of the picture-book age, as to how the illustrations should be made. Bright yellow decorated end-papers with black silhouettes of characters and objects related in the story.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 32 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form. Extra durable, white, unglazed paper. Strong yellow board cover with attractive picture decoration. Durable paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

Andy is a jolly old sailor and Polly is his pet parrot. They live all alone in a neat little cottage on a cliff by the sea. After every storm Andy and Polly go beach combing for treasures. For a long time they meet with great disappointment until one day their luck turns and they fish out a fortune.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Increased appreciation for beautiful books. Incidentally presents a few facts about the sea.

Gradation.

An enjoyable picture book for primary grades.

Must be read to first and second grade children.

Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Doubleday Doran Co., 1931. Price \$1.00.
Data.

Angus and the Cat.

Author. Marjorie Flack.

Illus. Marjorie Flack.

Contains 16 full-page pictures in five colors, and 15 black and white drawings.

Simple, realistic, full of action and humorous situations. Lovely bright pastel colors. Bright yellow end-papers showing silhouettes of Angus and the cat.

Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 10", 32 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form. Durable quality, white, unglazed paper. Strong board cover with an attractive picture design. Weak binding, not reinforced. Strong paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Angus is a lively little Scotch terrier. One day a strange cat comes to live in the same house. Angus resents her tantalizing antics, and chases her away. The cat mysteriously disappears leaving Angus all alone. Then it is, that he realizes he has lost a real playmate.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Increased appreciation for beautiful books. Increased interests in animals.

- Gradation. An excellent picture book for kindergarten and and first grade. Must be read to the children. Can be read by second grade.
- Bibliog. Doubleday Doran Co., 1931. Price \$1.00.
Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

Angus and the Ducks.

- Author. Marjorie Flack.
Illus. Marjorie Flack.

Contains 16 full-page pictures in six colors, and 16 drawings in black and white. Simple, very colorful, realistic. Full of humor and action. Unusually attractive end papers depicting the antics of Angus and the ducks.

- Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 32 pages.
Type 18 point. Paragraph form. Durable, white, unglazed paper. Bright blue board cover with attractive picture decoration. Strong paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.
- Content. Realistic.

Angus is a Scotch terrier. He is curious about many places and things. He is most curious about a noise that came from the other side of a large green hedge. One day he goes under the hedge and much to his surprise, and eventually to his dismay, discovers what made the funny noise.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Increased appreciation of beautifully illustrated books.

Gradation. An excellent picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the children. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Doubleday Doran Co., 1930. Price \$1.00. Recommended by A. L. A.

Angus Lost.

Author. Marjorie Flack.

Illus. Marjorie Flack.

Contains 16 full-page pictures in six colors and 16 in black and white. Bright colors with vivid contrasts. Simple, realistic, very interesting and attractive with strong emotional appeal. A picture on every page. Bright yellow end-papers with illustrations showing dogs in different poses.

Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 10", 32 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form. Extra-durable, white, unglazed paper. Heavy board cover with attractive picture decoration in bright colors. Weak binding, not reinforced. Heavy paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Angus was a little Scotch terrier with a big bump of curiosity. One winter day he

slipped through the gate and followed a stray dog. The story tells of his exciting adventures and strange discoveries.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Increased appreciation for beautiful books. Increased interest in dogs.

Gradation.

Excellent picture book for Kindergarten and First Grade. Can be read by advanced First Grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Doubleday Doran Co., 1932. Price \$1.00. .
Recommended by A. L. A.

Animal Friends.

Author.

Scot Rankin and Helena Maguire.

Illus.

By the authors.

Contains 22 full-page pictures in color. Very attractive coloring, bright but subdued. Most of the pictures are realistic showing the natural habitat of the animals.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8½" by 11", 22 pages.

Printed in blue with 14 point type.

Excellent quality, white coated paper.

Bright blue cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

Content Contains pictures of the following animals showing them in their natural environment: nine types of dogs, cats, horse

and colt, pigs, calves, sheep, goats, donkeys, squirrels, wolf, fox, ducks, geese, and chickens.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in animals. Information concerning the animals included. A good picture book to stimulate conversation.

Gradation. For kindergarten and beginning first grade.

Bibliog. Data. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1927. Price \$2.00.

A Ride on a Rocking Horse.

Author. Ray Garnett (Rachel A. Marshall).

Illus. Ray Garnett.

Contains 24 full-page pictures in four colors and 10 smaller illustrations in brown and white. Bright, soft colors. Simple, clear, some realistic and some imaginative. A picture opposite almost every page of print. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 7 by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 63 pages.

Printed in gray-brown 20 point type. Paragraph form. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Strong, light-gray board cover with small picture decoration in colors, black lettering. Outside cover bound in blue tape. Fair inside binding, not reinforced. Paper jacket with attractive picture decoration.

Content. Fanciful.

Some old legends tell us that once every year, on Midsummer Day, rocking-horses can gallop away like any other horses. On one such day, Ned mounts Dapple, his rocking-horse. True to tradition, the horse trots out of the nursery and away into a strange land of amazing adventures. They see a battle of clouds, play with the fairies, find a witches' cottage, and, at last, find the yellow flower on the isle of Gorde which helps them to find their way home again.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Stimulates the imagination.

Gradation. May be read to advanced first grade. Can be read by advanced second and third grades.

Bibliog. E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1917, New
Data. Edition 1926. Price \$2.00.
Printed in Great Britain.

Aunt Green, Aunt Brown and Aunt Lavender.

Author. Elsa Beskow.

A Swedish writer and illustrator.

Illus. Elsa Beskow.

Fifteen lovely, colored full-page illustrations. Black and white silhouette decorations on each page of the story. Bright, soft, beautifully blended colors. Delightfully quaint and fascinating.

The pictures tell the story.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 13" by 10", 15 pages.

Type 12 point. Excellent quality, white, glazed paper. Extra heavy white board cover with attractive pasted decoration in colors. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

A story of the adventures of three maiden aunts. They lose their dog, Little Pet, who strays away while they are out for their Sunday walk. Some exciting things happen to the Aunts when they go out to find Pet. However, it is Peter and Lotta, two little orphans, who finally rescue the lost puppy and return him safely to his mistresses.

Probable
Outcomes.

Encourages desirable social relationships, such as helpfulness, and cooperation.

Appreciation of beautiful books and the contribution of peoples from other lands.

Gradation.

A beautiful picture book for primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Harper Brothers, 1930. Price \$2.50.

Recommended by A. L. A.

Auntie.

Author.

Maud and Miska Petersham.

Illus.

Maud and Miska Petersham.

Contains 14 full-page and 21 smaller pictures and decorations in five colors. Lovely, bright, soft coloring. Full of action and humorous situations. The first half is a quaint old-fashioned portrayal of the childhood of Miki's mother, Celia Jane. The second half relates the story of Miki's childhood, a typical boy of today. Each page has a border of red and blue in pastel shades. Bright yellow end-papers with no decoration.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8 5/8" by 10 1/4", 64 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form. Extra-durable, white, unglazed paper. Heavy board cover with pasted picture decoration. Inside binding, not reinforced. Durable and unusually attractive paper jacket.

Content.

Realistic.

The story is divided into two parts, each introduced with a prologue. The first half tells about a little girl, Celia Jane, who lived with Auntie and attended her Quaker School. This was in the time of Grandmother's cookie jars, wooden bath tubs, and the first horseless carriage. It is quaint, old-fashioned, with many delightful humorous situations. In the second half

Celia Jane has grown up and has a little son, Miki. Auntie comes to live with them, and soon becomes Miki's most beloved friend. She shares all of Miki's joys and sorrows. The story makes a charming contrast between the childhood of two generations. It reveals a very fine companionship between a very young and an old person based upon a real understanding and appreciation of childhood. Auntie is really the Auntie of all the Petersham family and every story in the book is true.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Encourages appreciation of the present conveniences as compared with the past. Encourages attitudes of friendship, helpfulness, and kindness to animals. Increased appreciation of beautiful books.

Gradation.

Should be retold for advanced first grade and second grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Doubleday Doran Co., 1932. Price \$2.00.
A Junior Literary Guild Selection,
October 1932.

Baby Bear.

Author.

Hamilton Williamson.

Illus.

Berta and Elmer Hader.

Contains 4 full-page pictures in six colors, and 40 full page drawings in black

and white. Simple, bright, full of humor. A picture on every page. They tell the story in themselves. Beautifully decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7" by 8 3/8", 47 pages.

Manuscript type. One to three lines per page interpreting the pictures. Extra durable, white, unglazed paper. Bright green board cover with attractive picture decoration. Paper jacket. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Fanciful.

Bimba is the baby bear. He lives in a beautiful jungle home, but he has to watch out for the hungry lions, the tigers and the bees. One day he forgets and goes out to hunt for honey and coconuts. Much to his distress, he meets with a swarm of terrible bees. He finally succeeds in securing some of their honey for his supper, but you'd never guess how.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Information about jungle life.

Gradation.

An excellent picture book for Kindergarten and First Grade. Can be read by advanced First Grade children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Doubleday Doran Co., 1930. Price \$0.75.

Baby's First Book.

Author. Not given.

Illus. Not given.

Contains 32 beautiful full-page photographs of the toys and other objects which are used in the daily course of a baby's life. Clear, simple, and truly accurate pictures are presented.

Mechanical Features. Size $9\frac{1}{2}$ " by 12", 33 pages.

Type 30 points. The name of each object portrayed, is printed below the picture.

Durable, white, unglazed paper. Strong paper cover, with attractive photographic illustration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Contains pictures of familiar toys and objects which are interesting to very young children.

Probable Outcomes. Provides excellent material for conversation such as toys, healthful foods, proper care of the teeth, and personal cleanliness.

Gradation. An excellent picture book for pre-school, kindergarten, and early first grade.

Bibliog. The Saalfeld Publishing Co., 1932.

Data. Price \$0.10. No. 888.

Billy's Farm Friends.

Author. Frederick Richardson.

Illus. Frederick Richardson.

Seven full-page pictures in soft colors, illustrating farm animals. Small decorations on each page. Unusually attractive.

Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 8½", 16 pages.

Type 16 point. Printed on durable flaxtex. Bright, attractive cover illustrating a farm scene. In glassine envelope. Weak binding.

Content. Realistic.

Billy goes out to visit his grandparents who live on a farm. He has a good time playing with his animal friends.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in animals. Encourages an attitude of kindness to animals.

Stimulated interest in books. Promotes conversation.

Gradation. Good picture book for pre-primer stage.

Bibliog. P. F. Volland Co., 1923. Price \$0.50.
Data.

Bingo is My Name.

Author. Anne Stoddard.

Illus. Berta and Elmer Hader.

A humorous picture book containing twenty-seven full-page drawings, some in black and white, others in primary colors. Attractive jacket and decorated end papers.

Illus. Elizabeth Tyler Wolcott.

One full-page drawing in three colors and forty-six illustrations in black and cream. Portray the everyday activities and environment of the child of today. Attractively decorated end papers and jacket.

Mechanical Features. Size 10" by 12", 80 pages.

Type 16 point. Short lines. Written in verse. Excellent quality, cream, unglazed paper. Durable cloth cover with attractive decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Contains stories, written in verse, composed by children of certain nursery schools. They present the child's point of view about things which he sees in his environment, his experiences, and daily activities. The last section tells how these stories came into being and how other stories can be developed from them.

Suggestions are given for stimulating story interest and for using the material presented.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages development of creative self-expression, and appreciation of the beauty and rhythm of poetry. Encourages closer observation and appreciation of environment.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7" by 8½", 56 pages.

Clear, large, well-spaced manuscript.

Some phrases broken at the end of lines.

Excellent quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Gray paper cover over heavy cardboard with pasted picture decoration.

Content.

Realistic.

Bingo is a dog that belongs to Bob and Betty. Their Aunt Eliza comes to visit and brings Prince, a pomeranian pup. Bingo is jealous of Prince and is tempted to let a big neighbor dog chew him up. Bingo changes his mind, however, and takes Prince's part. Thereafter the two dogs become the best of friends.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Increased interest in dogs. Encourages an attitude of self-control and fellowship.

Gradation.

Good picture book for primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Century Co., 1931. Price \$1.00.

Blimps and Such.

Author.

Dorothy Walter Baruch and many children who are still very young. Miss Baruch is nationally recognized for her success in creative work in the nursery schools.

Gradation. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Harper Brothers, 1932. Price \$2.00.

Data.

Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch.

Author. Elsa Beskow.

A Swedish writer and illustrator.

Illus. Elsa Beskow.

Sixteen full-page pictures in bright, soft colors. Contains humor and a charm which arouses the child's curiosity and interest.

Mechanical Features. Size 13"by 10", 17 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent quality, creamy white, unglazed paper. Heavy yellow board cover with attractive pasted picture decoration. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Buddy wants to give his mother a basket of blueberries for her birthday. After a long unsuccessful search, he is about to give up when the King of the Blueberries appears and offers to help him. The little elfman summons his sons, the blueberry boys, and their friends the whortleberry girls. They fill Buddy's baskets in a hurry, and his mother receives a pleasant birthday surprise.

Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment. Emphasizes cooperation, and kindness to others. Stimulates an appreciation of beautiful books.
Gradation.	Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Harper Brothers, 1931. Price \$2.00.

Chicken World.

Author.	E. Boyd Smith.
Illus.	E. Boyd Smith.

Contains 25 full-page pictures in full color. Beautiful soft coloring. Bright and gay. Portrayed with child-like simplicity and realism. Contains much action and humor. A picture on every page. They tell the story in themselves. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features.	Size 8½" by 11", 25 pages.
----------------------	----------------------------

Type 12 point, printed in blue. Extra-heavy, white, glazed paper. Red cloth cover with large pasted picture decoration. Good reinforced binding. Glassine jacket.

Content.	Realistic and fanciful.
----------	-------------------------

It relates the life history of a family of chickens. Old Black Hen finds a nest of eggs. After many days of patient sitting a family of five chicks and two ducklings are hatched. The story tells of many exciting incidents, and the anxieties and tribulations

the old mother hen has to endure before her brood is old enough to take care of themselves.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Information about the habits, food, and care of chickens.

Gradation.

Good picture book for primary grades. Story should be told to first grade children.

Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1910. Price \$3.00.

Recommended by A. L. A.

Children at Play in Many Lands.

Author.

John Rae.

Illus.

John Rae.

Seven full-page pictures showing children of various countries playing games. Beautiful illustrations in full color, lovely enough to be framed. Realistic.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 9" by 12", 16 pages.

Type 20 point. Printed on flaxtex. Bright, cheerful cover which when opened out makes a gay nursery frieze. In glassine envelope. Durable material but weak binding.

Content.

Realistic.

Contains an appropriate rhyme describing a favorite game of the Italian, Dutch, American, Norwegian, French, Indian, and Chinese children. Written in simple

vocabulary and style easily understood and appreciated by kindergarten and primary children. Instructive as well as delightfully entertaining.

- Probable Outcomes. Encourages an attitude of world-mindedness.
Information concerning other people.
Stimulates an appreciation of beautiful books.
- Gradation. An excellent picture book for kindergarten and first grade.
- Bibliog. P. F. Volland Co., 1922. Price \$0.75.
Data.

Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea.

Author. Ottilia Adelborg.

Translated by Ada Wallas.

Illus. Ottilia Adelborg.

Contains 23 full-page pictures in blue and white, with medium degree of brightness. Contains many humorous situations which younger children will enjoy. A picture on every page. They tell the story in themselves. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 8" by 11", 24 pages.

Type 12 point, printed in capital letters. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Gray cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

"The children out in Grubbylea were all as black as black could be, in pools of mud they gaily pranced and never washed by any chance." But the story reveals how Clean Peter managed to get the children clean, and why he still lives in Grubbylea.

Probable Outcomes. Enjoyment of rhythmic expression. Stresses habits of personal cleanliness.

Gradation. A very good picture book for kindergarten and primary children. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Longmans Green & Co., Price \$1.50.
Data.

Clever Bill.

Author. William Nicholson.

Illus. William Nicholson.

An English artist. Contains 22 full-page pictures in six colors. Some pictures slightly indistinct and blurred. A picture on every page which tell the story in themselves. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 23 pages.

Printed in manuscript. One line per page interpreting the picture above.

Durable quality, white, unglazed paper.

Heavy, bright yellow board cover with printed picture decoration. Strong paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A simple imaginative story about a little girl who goes to visit her aunt. She takes several of her toys but forgets to include Clever Bill Davis, her gallant toy soldier. Bill, being clever, succeeds in finding his way to Dover and meets Mary at the station when she gets off the train.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. A picture book for kindergarten and first grade.

Bibliog. Doubleday Doran Co., Price \$1.00.
Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

Fifty-one New Nursery Rhymes.

Author. Rose Fyleman.

Illus. Dorothy Burroughs.

Contains 25 full-page pictures in rose, blue, green and yellow. Bright attractive coloring, simple, full of gay nonsense. Each interprets a rhyme printed on the opposite page.

Mechanical Features. Size 9½" by 11½", 76 pages.

Type 12 point. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. Heavy yellow board cover with attractive picture decoration. Outside binding reinforced with cloth tape. Paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains 51 rhymes dealing with a wide variety of subjects such as "Weathercocks;" "Brave Soldiers;" "Gallant Sailors;" "Flower Fashion;" "Goblins;" "Witches;" "Kings and Queens;" "Awkward Children;" "Queer People;" "Greenwich Gentlemen;" "Smart Ladies;" and the animal kingdom from the "Hippopotamus" to the "Nice Little Mice." Full of gay wit and humor which the young child will enjoy immensely.

Probable Outcomes. Enjoyment of rhythm and humor.

Gradation. To read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second and third grades.

Bibliog. Data. Doubleday Doran & Co., 1932. Price \$2.00.

Dean's Rag Books.

Illus. M. Morris, Harry Roundtree, K. Waterson, A. Chidler, Cecil Aldin, E. Travis, Eugene Richards, E. Berkeley, A. Haroward, Barvard Way.

Each contains 14 or 16 full-page pictures in clear, bright, fast colors. Realistic, hygienic, washable. A picture on every page.

Mechanical Features. Sizes $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $4\frac{1}{4}$ ", 8" by 6", $8\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{1}{4}$ ", $11\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{8}$ ".

	Large manuscript print. Double paging.
	Well-reinforced. Strong cotton cloth.
Content.	Realistic and fanciful.
	Includes the following titles:
	Size $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $4\frac{1}{4}$ "-- The Railroad, Pets at Home, At the Farm, Right Away, Funny Old Things (A Book of Familiar Objects), Our Pets, Her Friends, Farm Folks, Let's Count.
	Size 8" by 6"-- The Express, Happy Hours, On Wheels and Waves (Travel), A. for Ark, Cock-a-doodle-doo (Animals).
	Size $8\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{1}{4}$ "-- Animals and Their Little Ones, 1,2,3 (counting), XYZ (object alphabet), Puffers (trains), Fireside and Farmyard, Playtime Oversea (other lands), Two Bad Bunnies.
	Size $9\frac{1}{4}$ " by $6\frac{1}{2}$ "-- Pussikins, Fluffy Chick Farm, Pets, Playful Puppies.
	Size $11\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{8}$ "-- Railway Book, Baby Animals, Cecil Aldins Farm Book, By Land and Sea (travel).
Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment. Interest in animals and familiar objects. Increased interest in books. They stimulate conversation.
Gradation.	Excellent picture books for nursery, kindergarten and pre-primer children.
Bibliog. Data.	Cupples and Leon Co. Prices size $11\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{8}$ " is \$1.75, all other books are \$1.25 each. Made in England.

Good Little Children from A to Z.

Author. Gladys Nelson Muter.

Illus. Janet Laura Scott.

Beautiful illustrations for each letter of the alphabet, showing children, their pets, and their daily activities. In full color. Unusually attractive.

Mechanical Features. Size 12" by 9", 16 pages.

Type 24 point with alphabet two inches high. Printed on flaxtex. Gay cover which when opened makes a lovely nursery freize. In glassine envelope. Durable material but weak binding.

Content. Realistic.

Each letter of the alphabet stands for a child's name. The verse for each name brings out some desirable habit or trait which all good children should follow. Furnishes excellent leads for worthwhile conversation lessons. Written in simple words and form easily understood by the kindergarten-primary child. An excellent A. B. C. book.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages desirable social and personal habits and attitudes, such as, keeping clothes clean, putting toys away, hanging wraps up properly, good manners, generosity, fair play, kindness to pets, bodily cleanliness, good posture, thrift.

Gradation. Excellent picture book for pre-primer stage.
 Bibliog. P.F. Volland Co., 1923. Price \$0.75.
 Data.

Herbert the Lion.

Author. Clare Newberry.

Illus. Clare Newberry.

Contains 20 full-page pictures. Bright, lovely soft coloring. Simple, childlike lines. Contains humor of the absurd type which younger children enjoy. A picture opposite each page of the story. They relate the story in themselves. Attractive illustrated end papers.

Mechanical Size 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 11", 41 pages.
 Features.

Type 20 point. Phrases broken at the end of the lines. Extra-durable, cream-white, unglazed paper. Heavy yellow board cover with printed picture decoration. Inside binding, not reinforced. Heavy brown paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Strange as it may seem, Sally wanted a real live baby lion for a pet, and stranger still--she got one. Herbert was fed hot cereal and codliver oil, until he grew too large for his city home and had to be sent to live on a mountain ranch.

Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment.
Gradation.	A picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Can be read by advanced first grade children.
Bibliog. Data.	Brewer, Warren & Putnam Inc., 1931. Price \$1.75 Secured through Harcourt Brace Co.

Humbo the Hippo and Little Boy Bumbo.

Author.	Erick Berry.
Illus.	Erick Berry.

Thirty-four illustrations in three colors. A picture on every page reproduced by a process which retains the charm of the hand-colored originals. Bright, simple line drawings containing much humor. Interesting, decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features.	Size 7" by 8½", 40 pages.
----------------------	---------------------------

Type 18 point. A few illustrations break the lines of print. Words and phrases are broken at the end of the lines. Extra durable, gray-white, unglazed paper. Durable board cover with gay, printed picture decoration.

Content.	Fanciful.
----------	-----------

Boy Bumbo is a little African Boy. His mother wants him to make a new path to the village because she is too large to use the regular path. She sends Boy Bumbo to

the village to buy some bananas. On the way he meets a baby hippo who takes him for a ride. The story tells of their adventures in the jungle, the market place, and the village. It tells how they finally secured the bananas, and how, quite by accident, the path was made that saved Little-Boy-Bumbo from a scolding. Contains much repetition of phrases and delightful humor.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Information concerning African jungles.

Gradation. Excellent picture book. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Data. Harper Brother, 1932. Price \$1.50.

I Go A Traveling.

Author. James S. Tippet.

Illus. Elizabeth Tyler Wolcott.

Contains 12 full-page and 20 small drawings in black and white. Simple, realistic, interesting and instructive. Shows various **modes** of travel. Decorated end papers in color.

Mechanical Features. Size 4" by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 61 pages.

Type 12 point, close spacing. Excellent, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Bright green board cover with printed decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Durable, paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

A book of verses. Tells about a little boy who goes traveling. Contains information about trains, taxi-cabs, automobiles, buses, trucks, street cars, elevated, subway, sail-boats, river boats, tug boats, ferry-boats, ocean liners, freight boats, airplanes, and zeppelins. Related in simple style which children can understand and enjoy.

Probable Outcomes. Increased information concerning ways of travel. Stimulate appreciation of poetic expression.

Gradation. Good to read to advanced first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Harper Brothers, 1929. Price \$0.75.

I Like Automobiles.

Author. Dorothy W. Baruch.

Director and instructor of children's literature at Broadoaks Nursery School, Pasadena, California.

Illus. Gyo Fujikawa.

Contains 25 full-page illustrations in red and black. Bright, simple, unique drawings revealing the adaptability of Japanese art to modern Western subjects.

Mechanical Features. Size 6½" by 8½", 51 pages.

Type 14 point. Short lines.

Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright, decorated end papers. Bright red cloth cover with stamped decoration. Attractive paper jacket. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Twenty-four poems presenting a little boy's description of automobiles, trucks, traffic signals, filling stations, and other phenomena of the motorized age. Instructive as well as interesting.

Probable Outcomes. Information about motor vehicles. Encourages safety-first, and close observation of environment. Stimulates an appreciation of poetic expression.

Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. John Day Co., 1931. Price \$1.75.

Indian Child Life.

Author. Therese O. Deming.

Illus. Edwin Willard Deming.

Contains 18 full-page color-plates after paintings in water-colors. Numerous illustrations in black and white. Beautiful soft coloring, realistic, full of action. Contains much information concerning Indian dress, design, pottery, dwellings, and ornaments.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8" by 11", 54 pages.

Type 16 point. Paragraph form. A few words and phrases broken at the ends of lines. Excellent quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Light green board cover with pasted picture decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding. Paper jacket.

Content.

Realistic.

Contains eighteen stories about the children of various Indian tribes. Relates many interesting things about Indian games, playthings, pets and outdoor sports. Includes much worthwhile information told in a way which younger children can understand and enjoy.

Probable
Outcomes.

Increased interest in, and information about, Indians.

Gradation.

Must be read to first and second grade.
Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1927. Price \$3.00.

In the Mouse's House.

Author.

Lois Donaldson.

Illus.

Mathilda Ritter.

Contains 7 full-page and 8 smaller pictures in color. A picture opposite each page of print. Beautiful rich, gay, coloring. Full of amusing details and

delightfully absurd humor. Shows mice dressed and acting as people.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 11" by 9 1/8", 16 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form with lines of print broken to form two columns per page. Excellent quality, white unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with attractive pasted picture decoration. Durable, reinforced binding. Glassine jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

The Mouseling family--Mr. and Mrs., and their children Mousetta, Frisk, and Frisky--live in a sunny little house in the Green Meadow. All goes well with the Mouselings until the day when Farmer Brown starts his spring plowing--then the excitement begins.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Stimulates an appreciation for beautiful books.

Gradation.

An amusing picture book for Kindergarten and First grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Laidlaw Brother, 1932. Price \$1.25.

Printed in Germany. Recommended by A. L. A.

In the Woods.

Author.

Ruby Hart.

Illus.

Ruby Hart.

Ten full-page pictures of animal life in the woods. Bright, soft, realistic

- coloring. Unusually attractive to children.
- Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 8½", 16 pages.
- Type 16 point. Printed on durable flaxtex. Bright, attractive cover. Glassine envelope. Weak binding.
- Content. Realistic.
- Contains short poems about rabbits, bears, wild cats, foxes, wolves, deer, and ducks. Each tells about the mother animal and her babies.
- Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in animals and books.
- Information about animals of the woods.
- Gradation. Good picture book for pre-primer stage.
- Bibliog. P. F. Volland Co., 1931. Price \$0.50.
- Data.

I Spend the Summer.

- Author. James S. Tippet.
- Illus. Elizabeth Tyler Wolcott.

Contains 11 full-page and 19 small drawings in black and white. Simple, realistic illustrations portraying the things a family did on their summer vacation. Decorated end papers, showing a map of the summer trip.

- Mechanical Features. Size 4" by 5¾", 63 pages.

Type 12 point, close spacing. Good quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper.

Bright yellow-board cover with printed decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Durable, attractive jacket.

Content. Realistic.

A book of verse about a little boy who took a trip with his parents. Contents is divided into the following units: Plans, Along the Highway, Camping, The Farm, The Mountain Lake, and Home Again. Written in a style and vocabulary which the young child can interpret and enjoy.

Probable Outcomes. Realization of the value of careful planning. Information concerning travelling. Stimulates an appreciation of poetic expression.

Gradation. Good to read to advanced first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Harper Brothers, 1930. Price \$0.75.

Jimmy Flies.

Author. Dorothy Heiderstadt.

Illus. Inger Veise.

Contains 28 full-page pictures in black and red. Simple, few details, strong color contrast. Paper jacket.

Mechanical Features. Size 4 5/8" by 6 1/4", 90 pages.

Type 18 point, clear, well-spaced. Words and phrases are broken at the ends of lines. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed

paper. Blue cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Jimmy Jones was not afraid of animals, the dark, not even of cod liver oil, but he was afraid of airplanes. One day his cousin Joe, an expert pilot, persuaded him to ride in his plane. The story tells what Jimmy saw, how he felt, and the thrill he experienced when he met Lindbergh in the air. Fascinating to children interested in airplanes.

Probable Outcomes. Appreciation of the contributions of others. Information about airplanes. Explains such terms as pilot, runway, hangar, propellar, motors, airport, airdome, air pockets, and describes the inside of a passenger plane.

Gradation. To read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1930. Price \$1.00.

Johnny Crow's Garden.

Author. L. Leslie Brooke.

Illus. L. Leslie Brooke.

Contains 8 full-page pictures in six colors, and 36 full-page black and white drawings. Soft coloring with medium degree of brightness. Simple, clear, full of

ridiculously humorous situations which will amuse both young and old. The pictures relate the story. Bright decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 6½" by 8¼", 54 pages.

Type 18 point. Written in rhyme.

Excellent heavy quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with small pasted picture decoration. Durable, reinforced binding. Strong paper jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

Johnny Crow makes himself a very fine flower garden with a welcome sign over the gate. Animals of all sorts come to live in Johnny's garden. Thereafter, many strange sights are seen, and the most ridiculous things happen. Children of all ages will enjoy the absurd, humorous situations portrayed.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Recognition of various animals presented. Appreciation of rhythmic expression and development of a sense of humor.

Gradation.

Excellent picture book for the kindergarten and primary child. Must be read to the younger child. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Frederick Warne Co., 1903. Price \$1.00.

Special reinforced edition with buckram covers

\$1.75. Recommended by A. L. A.

Johnny Crow's Party.

Author. Leslie Brooke.

Illus. Leslie Brooke.

Contains 8 full-page pictures in four colors, and 36 full-page black and white drawings. Lovely soft coloring with medium degree of brightness. Full of nonsense and absurd situations which the younger child enjoys. The pictures tell the story in themselves. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $6\frac{1}{2}$ " by $8\frac{1}{4}$ ", 54 pages.

Type 18 point. Written in rhyme. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright green cloth cover with small stamped picture decoration. Strong paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Johnny Crow has a tea-party in his garden. The guests are the Lion, Eagle, Cockatoo, Gander, Flamingo, Bear, Giraffe, Duckling, Snake, Cock, Hen, Sheep, Armadillo, Porcupine, Camel, Kangaroo, Reindeer, Chimpanzee, Seal, Sole and Mole. The Bear sings a sentimental air, the Armadillo uses the sheep for a pillow, the Kangaroo paints the roses blue, and many

other equally shocking things happen. Very amusing.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Recognition of the various animals presented. Appreciation of rhythmic expression and development of a sense of humor.

Gradation.

Excellent picture book for Kindergarten and primary children. Must be read to the younger child. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Frederick Warne Co., 1907. Price \$1.00.
Special reinforced edition with buckram covers \$1.75. Recommended by A. L. A.

Johnny Goes to the Fair.

Author.

Lois Lenski.

Illus.

Lois Lenski.

Contains 19 full-page and 13 smaller pictures in colors. A picture on every page which tell the story in themselves. Unusually gay and colorful, executed with childlike simplicity of line and form. Full of rollicking humor which younger children will enjoy immensely. The artist has used the good qualities of the funny paper artistry in a really artistic manner. Portrays a realistic and decidedly amusing picture of a typical country fair.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 32 pages.

Type 20 point manuscript. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright yellow cloth cover with interesting stamped outline picture. Binding not reinforced. An attractive paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Johnny scrubs and combs his pig and takes him to the fair where he wins the blue ribbon. The two of them eat hot dogs, have a tin-type picture taken, visit the side shows, and ride on the ferris wheel. They enter the grand parade and win the prize again. Finally, we see Johnny and his pig, fast asleep in the back of a wagon, jogging along homeward.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Information about fairs. Offers splendid opportunities for conversation and discussion.

Gradation. Excellent picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog. Minton Balch Co., 1932. Price \$2.00.
Data.

Johnny Penguin.

Authors. Dorothy and Marguerite Bryan.

Illus. Dorothy and Marguerite Bryan.

Contains 13 picture in red and blue and 15 in black and white. Bright and simple. A picture on-every page. Attractive

decorated end-papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $8\frac{1}{4}$ " by $9\frac{1}{2}$ ", 32 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form. Extra durable, white, unglazed paper. Heavy board cover with printed picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Strong paper jacket.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

Johnny Penguin lives with thousands of other Penguins down near the South Pole. This story tells about the queer customs and comical antics of these "comedians of the Anarctic." They have a grand march, go coasting on the ice, do fancy diving tricks, and play follow-the-leader. The most exciting event takes place when the sea-leopard appears. After a thrilling chase Johnny finally flies to safety. Incidentally many true facts are related about these curious and most interesting birds.

Probable
Outcomes.

For fun and enjoyment. Presents information about Penguins.

Gradation.

Good picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Can be read by advanced second-grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Doubleday Doran Co., 1931. Price \$1.00.

Karl's Wooden Horse.
(A Swedish Picture Book).

Author. Lois Donaldson.

Illus. Annie Bergmann.

Contains 15 full-page pictures in four lovely pastel colors, and 21 smaller decorations in blue. A picture on each page of print. Bright and gay. A charming child-like adaptation of modernistic art. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 34 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences. Excellent quality, cream, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with an attractive pasted picture decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Karl's father gave him a beautiful wooden horse for a Christmas present. That night Karl had a most exciting dream. He mounted his horse and was taken upon a most eventful journey to a palace on top of a high hill. Here he met a lovely princess and was invited to her tea party.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of beautiful books.

Gradation. A simple and artistic picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Can be read

by advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Laidlaw Brothers, 1932. Price \$1.00.
Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

Karoo, the Kangaroo.

Author. Kurt Wiese.

Mr. Wiese as a young German traveller in China was made a prisoner when Japanese troops took over Tsing-tau. He was sent to the remote Australian Bush. During his imprisonment someone gave him a baby Kangaroo. Out of this experience came this delightful picture book.

Illus. Kurt Wiese.

Contains 15 full-page lithographed crayon drawings in two colors. Attractive decorated end papers. Full of rhythmic action.

Mechanical Size 7 1/8" by 9 3/4", 30 pages.
Features.

Type 14 point. Extra durable, yellow, unglazed paper. Green cloth cover with interesting pasted picture decoration. Weak binding not reinforced. Unusually attractive and durable paper jacket.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

A story of Karoo, a baby Kangaroo and his life on the Australian plains. One day Karoo gets lost from his mother and

meets with many very exciting excapades before he finally, accidentally, finds her again. Full of realism related in a delightful, interesting, and convincing manner.

Probable
Outcomes.

Enjoyment. Keener appreciation of animal life. Increased information about the Kangaroo. Increased interest in other peoples.

Gradation.

For primary grades. Must be read or told to first grade children. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Coward McCann Co. Inc., 1929. Price \$1.50.

Kylle Kluk.

A picture book from Denmark.

Author. Lois Donaldson.

Illus. Louis Moe.

Contains 11 full-page and 1 smaller picture in four colors, each lovely enough to frame. Bright but delicate coloring. A picture opposite each page of print. Each page of text has an effective picture border in black and white which helps to interpret the content.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 9" by 12", 23 pages.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form. Excellent quality, cream-white, glazed paper.

Bright green cloth cover with small stamped design. Durable, reinforced, binding.
Paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Kylle Kluk is a fluffy yellow chick. One day Kylle disobeys his mother and runs away to see the world. He meets with many exciting, and almost disastrous, escapades before he finally finds his way back to his own barnyard.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Stimulates an appreciation for beautiful books. Encourages an attitude of good judgment and respect for parental requests.

Gradation. An interesting picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Should be told to the children.

Bibliog. Laidlaw Brothers. Price \$2.00.
Data. Printed in Denmark.

Lion Cub.

Author. Hamilton Williamson.

Illus. Berta and Elmer Hader.

Contains 4 full-page pictures in six colors, and 40 drawings in black and white. Bright, simple, with many humorous situations. A picture on every page. They tell the story in themselves. Unusually attractive end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 8 3/8", 48 pages.

Manuscript print. One and two lines per page, interpreting the picture. Extra-durable, white, unglazed paper. Bright blue board cover with printed picture decoration. Paper jacket. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Leo is the lion cub. He lives with his family in a jungle den. One day, when his mother goes away, he decides to go out to explore the jungle world. He meets with both the pleasant and unpleasant, and, eventually, discovers that he is lost. He learns a good lesson before he finally gets back to his own comfortable home.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Stimulates an interest in animals. Encourages use of good judgment and parental obedience. Incidentally presents a simple picture of jungle life.

Gradation. An excellent picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog. Data. Doubleday Doran Co., 1931. Price \$0.75.
Recommended by A. L. A.

Lions, and Tigers and Elephants, Too.

Author. Berta and Elmer Hader.

Illus. Berta and Elmer Hader.

Contains 50 pictures in colors. Gay, colorful, simple, rhythmic illustrations

showing animals in the Zoo. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $6\frac{1}{2}$ " by 9", 58 pages.

Manuscript print. A few lines are broken by pictures. Extra durable, cream, unglazed paper. Bright rose board cover with gay picture decoration. Strong paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Polly Patchin and her Daddy take a trip through the park zoo to see if the animals came from ~~the~~ park. They see a leopard, gnu, and elephant, grizzly bear, hippopotamus, buffalo, polar bear, kangaroo, zebra, donkey, monkeys, squirrels, and a family of raccoons. Children will delight in this story told in rhyme, and will get a real impression of animal life at the zoo.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Recognition of some of the most common wild animals.

Gradation. Excellent picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog. Data. Longmans Green & Co., 1930. Price \$1.25.

Little Bim the Circus Boy.

Author. Gladys Nelson Muter.

Illus. Janet Laura Scott.

Contains 7 full-page and many smaller illustrations in full color. Bright,

humorous, realistic, very attractive.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size 9" by 12", 16 pages.

Type 18 point. Printed on flaxtex.

Gay cover which will attract children. In glassine envelope. Durable material but weak binding.

Content.

Realistic.

Little Bim, the circus boy, wanted boys and girls to love him. He rode the elephants and the ponies, he sold peanuts, and took care of the four white dogs, but it was not until he became a circus clown, that he really secured the real admiration of the children.

**Probable
Outcomes.**

Increased interest in books. Offers good material for conversation.

Gradation.

A very good picture book for the pre-primer stage.

**Bibliog.
Data.**

P. F. Volland Co., 1924. Price \$0.75.

Little Elephant.

Author.

Hamilton Williamson.

Illus.

Berta and Elmer Hader.

Contains 4 full-page pictures in six colors, and 44 drawings in black and white. Simple, bright, full of humorous situations and much activity. A picture on every page. They tell the story in themselves. Very attractive decorated end-papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7" by 8½", 50 pages.

Manuscript print. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright orange board cover with attractive picture decoration. Fair binding, not reinforced. Paper jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

Jummy was a baby elephant who lived in the jungle. His mother taught him many things that all baby elephants must learn. His first lesson was to beware of mice. Next, he learned his best trick--to take a shower bath. Last, but not least, he learned a most important lesson about "man."

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Increased interest in animals. A few facts about elephants and jungle life.

Gradation.

An amusing picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Doubleday Doran Co., 1930. Price \$0.75.
Recommended by A. L. A.

Little Henry and the Tiger.

Author.

Felicite LeFevre.

Illus.

Erick Berry.

Twenty-four large illustrations in color. A picture on every page. Bright clear color, simple, humorous. Will arouse the child's curiosity and interest.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $7\frac{1}{2}$ " by $8\frac{1}{2}$ ", 40 pages.

Type 14 point. Extra-durable, white, unglazed paper. Bright colored board cover. Weak binding, not reinforced. Durable, attractive jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

Little Henry lived in India. He was ordinarily a very obedient little boy, but one day disobeyed his mother. He ventured into the jungle and came upon a tiger in a cage. Little Henry felt sorry for the tiger and let him out. A clever monkey manages to trick the tiger into going back into his cage and thereby saves Little Henry's life. Full of repetition and simple humor which young children enjoy.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Encourages attitudes of obedience, good judgment, and fairness.

Gradation.

A picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Harper Brother, 1931. Price \$1.50.

Little Indian Folk.

Author.

Therese O. Deming.

Illus.

Edwin W. Deming.

Contains 9 full-page pictures in color, taken from paintings in water color, and 20 smaller black and white decorations.

Soft delicate colors, realistic. Illustrates homes, dress, rugs, pottery, canoes, cradles, pets, and play activities of several American Indian tribes.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8" by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 27 pages.

Type 16 point. Paragraph form.

Durable cream-white, unglazed paper. Heavy green cloth cover with attractive pasted picture decoration. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

Contains nine stories about Indian children at their work and play activities. Includes stories about the Chippeway, Sioux, Crow, Navajo, Pawnee, Piegan, Ponca, and Pueblo Indians. Relates information about their homes clothing, hunting weapons, modes of travel, pottery and weaving, dolls, pets, and daily experiences. Presented in language which the young child can understand and enjoy.

Probable
Outcomes.

Increased interest in other peoples. Information about various Indian tribes.

Gradation.

A very good picture book for primary children. Must be read or told to first grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1927. Price \$1.75.

Little Pear.

Author. Eleanor Frances Lattimore.

Illus. Eleanor Frances Lattimore.

Contains 19 full-page and 87 smaller pictures in black and white. Simple, child-like outline drawings. Full of rhythmic action. It shows Chinese children, their homes, food, modes of travel, toys, games and other play activities. Interesting decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 6½" by 9", 144 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with stamped decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Little Pear is a typical five year old Chinese boy who lives in a typical Chinese village. This story portrays a vivid, realistic, and charming picture of the way the children of China live. It describes their appearance, clothing, food, homes, pets, toys, and games. It presents information about Chinese streets, stores, ways of travel, money, occupations and many other things. Written in simple child-like language and presented in a most delightful and interesting manner.

Probable Information about the Chinese people.
 Outcomes. Encourages interest in people of other lands.

Gradation. Must be read or told to first grade. Can be
 read by third grade.

Bibliog. Harcourt Brace Co., 1931. Price \$2.00.
 Data.

Little People.

Author. R. H. Elkin.

Illus. H. Willebeek LeMair.

Contains 16 full-page colored illustrations from child life. Beautiful, soft, delicate colors. Simple and bright with many charming details. Each picture enclosed in an attractive floral border.

Mechanical Size 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 10", 31 pages.
 Features.

Type 14 point. Good quality, cream-white, glazed paper. Rose cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Binding not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Contains 15 poems about the activities of little children. It includes the following titles: Dressing Baby, The Useful Little Daughter, My Tea Party, Feeding Polly Parrot, My Wonderful Horses, Johnny's Breakfast, Evening Prayer, The Lazy Boy, The Big Bells, Baby and the Hare, Paying Calls, My Little Brother, Hide and Seek, and the Bride.

Probable Outcomes.	Enjoyment of rhythm and poetic expression. Encourages helpfulness, carefulness, and promptness.
Gradation.	Good picture book for Kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	David McKay, Price \$2.00. Printed in England.

Marigold Garden.

Author.	Kate Greenaway.
Illus.	Kate Greenaway.

Contains 43 pictures and many smaller decorations in full color. Soft delicate coloring with medium degree of brightness. A picture on every page illustrating the rhyme presented below. The artist portrays the child-life of her day in early England. Full of quaint, old-fashioned simplicity and charm. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features.	Size 7 5/8" by 10 7/8", 57 pages.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

Type 10 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Strong, bronze varnished board cover with attractive picture decoration. Reinforced cloth binding. Glassine jacket.

Content.	Realistic and fanciful.
----------	-------------------------

Contains rhymes which tell about the

activities and experiences typical of child life in rural England at the time of Kate Greenaway.

- Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of beautiful books. Arouse an interest in the past and an appreciation for contributions of other peoples. Appreciation of beauty of poetic expression.
- Gradation. Excellent picture book for young children. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.
- Bibliog. Data. Frederick Warne Co., Price \$2.50.
Printed in Great Britain.

Michael Who Missed His Train.

Author. Dorothy and Marguerite Bryan.

Illus. Dorothy and Marguerite Bryan.

Contains 15 pictures in red and green, and 14 black and white drawings. Medium brightness, simple, humorous. Colorful decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $8\frac{1}{4}$ " by $9\frac{1}{2}$ ", 32 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form.
Extra durable, white, unglazed paper.
Heavy board cover with gay picture cover.
Heavy paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

The two authors have written this story about one of their childhood experiences. Michael and Patsy were two Sealyham terriers that belonged to the two Bryan sisters. Michael knew many clever tricks but some of them proved so bothersome that Mrs. Bryan decided to send him away. However, something happened to cause Michael to miss his train, much to the delight of the two little girls. Children will enjoy the amusing antics of these two lovable puppies.

Probable Outcomes. For fun and enjoyment. Kindness to animals.

Gradation. A delightful picture book to read to kindergarten and first grade. Can be read by second and third grades.

Bibliog. Data. Doubleday Doran Co., 1932. Price \$1.00.

Miki.

Authors. Maud and Miska Petersham.

The authors made this book for Miki, their own little son.

Illus. Maud and Miska Petersham.

Contains 11 full-page and 45 smaller pictures in six colors. Exceedingly gay and colorful. Simple, bright, realistic. Portray incidents which happened when Miska Petersham was a little boy in Hungary.

The illustrations reveal the Hungarian's love for decoration. A picture on each page. Informative as well as very interesting and attractive. Bright yellow end papers with picture design.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size $8\frac{3}{4}$ " by $10\frac{1}{4}$ ", 64 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form. Extra durable, white, unglazed paper. Heavy orange board cover with colorful picture decoration. Bound in black, not reinforced. Attractive, strong paper jacket.

Content.

Realistic.

Miki, the son of the Petersham's had often heard his father tell about his boyhood in Hungary. One day Miki made a trip to Hungary, and met with many delightful adventures. He visited a house where he slept in a bed of pillows. He visited a shepherd's camp, and a real gypsy village. He went to Budapest and fed the big stone lion which guards the bridge to the twin cities. Finally, he took part in a Hungarian peasant Christmas celebration.

**Probable
Outcomes.**

Increased interest in peoples of other lands. Information about the people of Hungary. Encourages appreciation of beautiful books, and kindness to animals.

Gradation. A delightful story to read or tell to advanced first and second grades. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Doubleday Doran Co., 1929. Price \$2.00.
Data.

Millions of Cats.

Author. Wanda Gag.

Illus. Wanda Gag.

Contains 5 full-page and 20 smaller pictures in black and white. Full of absurd humor which is as amusing to the adult as to the child. A picture on every page. They relate the story in themselves. Gay, attractively decorated end-papers showing a few of the Millions of Cats.

Mechanical Features. Size 7" by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 30 pages.

Manuscript print. Paragraph form.
Extra durable, white, unglazed paper. Strong, bright yellow board cover with unusually attractive picture decoration. Strong paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A very old man and a very old woman live alone in a neat little cottage. The old woman wants a cat so the old man goes out to find one. He comes to a hill where he finds "Cats here, cats there, cats and

kittens everywhere, Hundreds of cats, thousands of cats, millions, and billions and trillions of cats." The story reveals which cat finally comes to live with the two old people.

Probable
Outcomes.

Much fun and enjoyment with many hearty laughs. Stimulated an appreciation for beautiful books.

Gradation.

A most delightful and clever picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Coward McCann Co., 1928. Price \$1.50.

Mother Goose.

Author.

Selected by Kate Greenaway.

Illus.

Kate Greenaway.

Contains 48 illustrations in full-color. Soft delicate coloring with medium degree of brightness. A picture on every page illustrating the rhyme presented below. Simple, quaint, old-fashioned. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $4\frac{1}{4}$ " by $6\frac{5}{8}$ ", 52 pages.

Type 8 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Varnished board cover with attractive picture decoration. Reinforced binding. Glassine jacket.

Content.	Rhymes.
	Contains 44 Mother Goose rhymes. A good selection for the youngest children.
Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of rhymic expression. Appreciation of beautifully illustrated books.
Gradation.	Kindergarten, primary grades. Must be read to the children.
Bibliog. Data.	Frederick Warne Co., Price \$1.00. Printed in Great Britain.

My Book of Pets.

Author.	Carmen Browne.
Illus.	Carmen Browne.
	Seven full-page illustrations of children and their pets. Lovely, soft, bright colors. Realistic.
Mechanical Features.	Size 7" by 8½", 16 pages. Type 18 point. Printed on flaxtex. Bright, attractive cover. In glassine envelope. Durable material but weak binding.
Content.	Realistic. Contains a rhyme about a puppy, a goose, a kitten, a lamb, a parrot, a rabbit, and a pony.
Probable Outcomes.	Increased interest in pets. Invites conversation.
Gradation.	Good picture book for pre-primer stage.

Bibliog. P. F. Volland Co., 1923. Price \$0.50.
Data.

Nicodemus and His Little Sister.

Author. Inez Hogan.

Illus. Inez Hogan.

Forty-four drawings in black and red.
Simple, humorous, full of action. An
illustration on every page. Decorated end
papers.

Mechanical Size 5" by 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 42 pages.
Features.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form. A
few words and phrases broken at ends of
lines. White board cover with printed
decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

This story is an account of many
exciting and amusing adventures which a
little black boy encounters in his efforts
to take care of his little sister. Full of
delightful humor and repetition which the
younger child enjoys.

Probable Fun and enjoyment. Encourages attitudes of
Outcomes. good judgment and helpfulness.

Gradation. To be read to first grade children. Can be
read by second and third grades.

Bibliog. E. P. Dutton Co., 1932. Price \$1.10.
Data.

Nip and Tuck. The Naughty Dachshunds.

A German Picture Book.

Author. Christine Turner Curtis.

Illus. Christine Turner Curtis.

Contains 12 full-page pictures in full color. Simple, bright, realistic. Full of action and humor.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 8", 25 pages.

Type 16 point. Written in rhyme.

Good quality, cream-white, semi-glazed paper. Bright red board cover with attractive pasted picture decoration. Brown paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

A book of humorous verse about two Dachshund pups that do all sorts of very naughty but very amusing things. They up-root Auntie's garden, eat the baby's porridge, scare the chickens, chase the cat, and even pull the table cloth from the dinner table. Finally, they accidentally tumble on to a bee-hive and are taught a lesson in good behavior, which they never forget.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Stimulates conversation.

Gradation. Good picture book for kindergarten and early first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog. Data. Longmans Green & Co., 1931. Price \$1.00.

Ola.

A Norwegian Picture Book.

Authors. Ingri and Edgar Parin d'Aulaire.

Illus. Ingri and Edgar Parin d'Aulaire.

Mrs. d'Aulaire is a native Norwegian. Many of the scenes of this book are reminiscent of her own childhood. Mr. d'Aulaire is the son of a noted French-Italian painter. He is well-known as a frescoe painter and designer of de luxe editions. This book contains 25 full-page pictures in six colors, and 25 pages in black and white drawings. An unusual feature is that the artist's have drawn the pictures on the lithographic stone from which they are printed. Bright, soft shades. Some fantastic and others realistic. Executed with childlike simplicity. Interesting decorated end-papers showing a map of Norway.

Mechanical Size 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 52 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form.
Extra durable, white, unglazed paper.
Heavy board cover with unusually attractive picture decoration. Fair binding, not reinforced. Heavy paper jacket.

Content. Realistic, a few fanciful.

Ola is a little Norwegian boy who lives in a small house in the middle of a very strange forest. One day the flare of the Arctic lights awakens him and he sets out on his skis to explore the countryside. He meets with many exciting adventures. He attends a peasant wedding, gets lost in a snowdrift and is rescued by an old peddler, makes a journey into Lapland, where he works in a fishing village, and finally sets out for home with a cargo of eiderdown, fish and codliver oil.

Probable
Outcomes.

Appreciation of beautiful books. Fun and enjoyment. Increased interest in peoples of other lands. Information about Norwegian peasant life.

Gradation.

Excellent picture book to be read to first and second grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Doubleday Doran Co., 1932. Price \$2.00.
A Junior Literary Guild Selection for
October 1932.

Olles Ski Trip.

Author.

Elsa Beskow.

A Swedish writer and illustrator.

Illus.

Elsa Beskow.

Fourteen full-page pictures in attractive

colors. Contains an unusual delicate charm which adds much to the interpretation and enjoyment of the story.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 9½" by 12½", 27 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. Extra heavy white board cover with printed decoration. Heavy paper jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

Olle received a pair of skis for his sixth birthday. One winter day while skiing in the woods, he meets Uncle Hoarfrost who takes him to see Old King Winter's Castle. Here Olle has a good time playing with the little Lapland children.

Probable
Outcomes.

Stimulate an attitude of world mindedness. Appreciation of beautiful books. Information about Laplanders.

Gradation.

Excellent picture book for primary grades. The story is rather complicated and should be retold to first grade children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Harper Brothers. Price \$2.00.

One Little Indian Boy.

Author. Emma L. Brock.

Illus. Emma L. Brock.

Contains 16 full-page pictures in four

colors and 7 black and white sketches. Simple, colorful, realistic. Presents much worthwhile information about the Taos Indians of New Mexico, showing their terraced pueblos, mud ovens, costumes, pottery and rugs. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8" by 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 44 pages.

Handlettered type. Paragraph form.

A few lines of print are interrupted by pictures. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright orange cloth cover with stamped design. Strong paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

A story of the adventures of "Skipping-in-the-Morning", a little Indian boy of Taos in New Mexico. It tells how he earns some lollipops, how he plays in his mother's oven, how he gets lost and is finally rescued by his parents. Presents much worthwhile information concerning the life of this tribe of present-day Indians. Told in simple language and repetitive style which the kindergarten child can understand and enjoy.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Increased information about Indians.

Gradation. A good picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Alfred A. Knopf Co., 1932. Price \$2.00.
Data.

On Our Farm.

Author. John Y. Beaty.

Illus. J. C. Allen.

Contains 33 large photographs of farm scenes. Excellent, clear pictures of actual farm life.

Mechanical Size 9½" by 12", 33 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form.

Durable, white, unglazed paper. Strong paper cover with attractive photograph illustration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Portrays farm life as it really is. Each picture is accompanied with a short and interesting explanation. Includes pictures of ponies, dogs, sheep, chickens, cows, ducks, geese, pigs, horses and turkeys.

Probable Gives the child a real picture of farm life.
Outcomes. Presents worthwhile information about the habits and the proper care of farm animals. Offers opportunity for conversation and discussion.

Gradation. An excellent picture book for kindergarten and first grade.

Bibliog. The Saalfeld Pub. Co., 1932. Price \$0.10.
Data. No. 887.

On the Farm.

Author. Ruby Hart.

Illus. Ruby Hart.

Ten full-page pictures in bright attractive colors showing farm animals mothers and their babies.

Mechanical Size 7" by 8½", 16 pages.
Features.

Type 16 point. Printed on durable flaxtex. Gay, attractive cover. In glassine envelope. Weak binding.

Content. Poems.

Contains four poems--On the Farm, The Breakfast Song, by Emilie Poulsson, The Pussy, by Jane Taylor, and Bedtime Song, by Emilie Poulsson.

Probable Increased interest in farm life. Infor-
Outcomes. mation concerning farm animals. Stimulate interest in books and appreciation of poetic expression.

Gradation. Picture book for pre-primer stage.

Bibliog. P. F. Volland Co., 1931. Price \$0.50.
Data.

Our Animal Friends.

Author. Watty Piper.

Illus. P. J. Bayzand, Clara M. Burd, and Hugh
Spencer.

Contains 38 pictures lithographed in full colors, and 48 in black and white. Bright, vivid coloring. Realistic and instructive. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 97 pages.

Type 18 point. Heavy, white, glazed paper. Green cloth cover with inlayed picture. Strong, reinforced binding. Durable jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Tells of Betty and Billy's visit to their grandfather's farm. Grandfather tells the children about the habits and values of the horse, cow, dog, sheep, rabbits, goat, chickens, ducks, and other farm animals. Contains much worthwhile information which will be interesting to young children.

Probable Outcomes. Information about farm animals and farm life. Encourages kindness to animals and shows how each is our friend.

Gradation. A good picture book for first grade. Stories must be read or told to the child.

Bibliog. Data. Platt Munk Co., 1928. Price \$2.00.

Peggy and Peter (What They Did Today).

Author. Lena Towsley.

Illus. Lena Towsley.

A well-known children's photographer. Contains 60 full-page photographs of Peter, Peggy and their dog, Sally. The pictures relate the story in themselves. Excellent photography.

Mechanical Features. Size 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 9 1/8", 107 pages.

Type 22 point. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with no picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced. Strong paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

The pictures relate the story of a typical day in the lives of Peter and his little sister Peggy. It tells how the children dress themselves, brush their teeth, have good table manners, eat proper foods, play out-of-doors, take a daily nap, take a bath every day, put their toys away, and take good care of their pets.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages good habits and proper attitudes.

Gradation. An excellent picture book for kindergarten and pre-primer children. Can be read by advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Farrar and Rinehart Co., 1931. Price \$2.00.
Data.

Pelle's New Suit.

Author. Elsa Beskow.

A Swedish writer and illustrator.

Illus. Elsa Beskow.

Twelve full-page illustrations in bright soft colors. Very charming and quaint. Children will be delighted in the story they tell.

Mechanical Features. Size $7\frac{3}{4}$ " by $10\frac{1}{2}$ ", 14 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Extra heavy light gray board cover with attractive decoration. Fairly strong, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

A very unusual picture book. It shows how Pelle, a little Swedish boy, earned a fine suit of clothes. It relates the process of making the suit, including the shearing of the lamb, carding the wool, spinning and dying the yarn, weaving the cloth, and making the suit. Instructive and intensely interesting.

Probable Outcomes. Information about the source and manufacturing of woolen cloth. Encourages an attitude of helpfulness and cooperation. Arouses

an interest in peoples of other lands.

Gradation. Excellent picture book for primary grades.
Must be read to first grade. Can be read
by second grade.

Bibliog. Harper Brothers. Price \$1.50.
Data.

Pelle's New Suit.

Author. Elsa Beskow.

Illus. Eulalia.

Contains 11 pictures in 4 colors and 10
black and white drawings. Bright attractive
coloring. A picture on every page.

Mechanical Size 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 25 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point. Excellent quality,
white, glazed paper. Orange board cover
with printed picture decoration. Binding
not reinforced. Comes in attractive durable
box.

Bibliog. Platt Munk Co., 1930. Price \$0.60.
Data.

Peppi the Duck.

Author. Rhea Wells.

Illus. Rhea Wells.

Contains 15 full-page pictures in full
color, and 8 full-page black and white
illustrations. Simple, bright, colorful.
Portrays the dress and customs of the
Tyrolean peasants. Contains humorous

situations. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 6" by 7½", 118 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Extra-durable, cream-white, unglazed papers. Strong cloth cover with good binding.

Content.

Fanciful.

Peppi and his family lived in the courtyard surrounding an old Tyrolean castle. Peppi travels into the big world and experiences some very interesting, amusing, and exciting adventures. He sees a real Tyrolean peasant festival, and visits their market-place. He steps into a pan of custard pudding, he tries to catch a snake which he thinks is a big worm. He does many other absurd things before he finally grows up and becomes the most distinguished member of his family.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Information about the Tyrolean people and their country. Kindness to animals. Attractive picture book.

Gradation.

Must be read or told to first grade with some revision in a few places. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Doubleday Doran Co., 1927. Price \$2.00.

Peter's Voyage.

Author. Elsa Beskow.

Illus. Elsa Beskow.

Contains 12 full-page pictures with beautiful delicate color combinations.

Simple, full of rhythmic action and humorous situations. Pictures Chinese scenes showing pagodas, a sedan chair, an Emperors throne, and Chinese people.

Mechanical Features. Size 10 3/8" by 9 1/2", 14 pages.

Type 10 point in blue. Good quazlity, white, glazed paper. White board cover with attractive picture decoration in colors. Strong reinforced binding. Durable paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Peter and his Teddy Bear set out upon an adventurous voyage in a tiny sail-boat. They are almost upset by a monstrous fish. They see the natives of Zulu land, and ride with the emperor of China. They finally return home with a boat laden with good things to eat, and a monkey mascot. Told simply in verse form.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of poetic expression. Information about Chinese people.

Gradation. A picture book for kindergarten, primary grades. Must be read to first grade children. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Alfred A. Knopf Co., 1931. Price \$2.00.
Data. Printed in Sweden.

Raggedy Andy Stories.

Author. Johnny Gruelle.

Illus. Johnny Gruelle.

Contains 22 full-page and 41 smaller pictures in full color. Simple, clear, lovely bright coloring, with interesting details. Full of action and delightful humor which young children thoroughly enjoy. Unusually attractive illustrated end-papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 96 pages.

Type 12 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Green board cover with amusing pictures of Raggedy Andy. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Raggedy Andy is the little Rag brother of Raggedy Ann. The story tells of the hilarious antics and exciting adventures that took place after Andy came to live in Marcella's Nursery. Among the other

things the dolls have a nursery dance, a pillow fight, a taffy pull, and a wild-west show. The real fun comes when they see the Easter Bunny and Santa Claus.

- Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable social attitudes such as helpfulness, use of good judgment, cooperation, and kindness.
- Gradation. An excellent picture book, for primary grades. Must be read to first and second grades. Can be read by third grade.
- Bibliog. Data. P. F. Volland Co., 1920. Price \$1.25.

Raggedy Ann Stories.

- Author. Johnny Gruelle.
- Illus. Johnny Gruelle.

Contains 20 full-page and 46 smaller pictures in full color. Unusually gay, colorful and attractive. Full of action and humorous situations which children enjoy immensely. Very interesting, decorated end papers.

- Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 96 pages.

Type 12 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Orange board cover with a portrait of the beloved Raggedy. Weak binding, not reinforced.

- Content. Fanciful.

Raggedy Ann is a real doll who once belonged to Mr. Gruelle's grandmother. The author has made her a living character and relates these delightful stories of the many amusing antics and exciting adventures of the old rag doll and her companions who live in Marcella's Nursery. Every American child should have the joy of friendship with dear old Raggedy.

Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable social attitudes such as kindness, helpfulness, cooperation and politeness.
Gradation.	An excellent picture book for primary grades. Must be read to first and second grades. Can be read by third grade.
Bibliog. Data.	P. F. Volland Co., 1918. Price \$1.25.

Raggle-Taggle Bear.

Danish Picture Book.

Author.	Georg Kalkar.
Illus.	Louis Moe.

Contains 10 full-page pictures in full color, and 10 black and white drawings. Beautiful soft coloring, lovely enough to frame. Contains much lively action, wholesome humor, and most delightful details. Portrays animals dressed and acting as people.

Mechanical Features. Size 10" by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 21 pages.

Type 12 point. Written in rhyme.

Excellent quality, cream-white, semi-glazed paper. Blue cloth cover with a very attractive picture decoration selected from the text. Good binding, not reinforced. Glassine jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Mr. Raggle Taggle Bear had once been strong as a giant but now was old, sick, penniless, and without friends. The story tells of the adventures and adversities he met in his search for work and food.

Probable Outcomes. It will arouse a feeling of sympathy and toleration as well as provoke laughter. Appreciation of artistic books.

Gradation. Excellent picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read or told to the children.

Bibliog. Data. Longmans Green Co., 1931. Price \$1.50. Printed in Denmark.

Ring O'Roses. (A Nursery Rhyme Picture Book).

Author. Compiled by Leslie Brooke.

Illus. Leslie Brooke.

Contains 31 full-page pictures in color, and 54 large black and white drawings. Lovely, bright, soft coloring. Full of

- Probable Outcomes. Information about Indian life. Encourages kindness to animals. Arouses interest in other peoples.
- Gradation. Excellent picture book for primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.
- Bibliog. Doubleday Doran Co., 1932. Price \$2.00.
Data. A Junior Literary Guild Selection July 1932.

The Brimful Book.

Edited By. Watty Piper.

Illus. Eulalie, Clara M. Burd, and W. Gurney.

More than 100 illustrations lithographed in full color, 50 of which are full-page size. Bright, attractive picture of Mother Goose characters, pets, and illustrations for the alphabet. Interesting decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 72 pages.

Type 18 point. Extra-heavy, white, glazed paper. Orange cloth cover with inlayed picture, decoration. Strong, reinforced binding. Bright, attractive jacket.

Content. Fanciful and realistic.

Contains 65 Mother Goose rhymes, 12 animal stories, and an illustrated alphabet. A delightful picture book for kindergarten-primary children.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in books. Encourages conversation. Information about animal pets.

Recognition of the alphabet.

Gradation. Good picture book for first grade. Must be read to the child.

Bibliog. Platt Munk Co., 1929. Price \$2.00.
Data.

The Children's Corner.

Author. R. H. Elkin.

Illus. H. Willebeek LeMair.

Contains 16 full-page colored illustrations from child life. Bright, soft coloring with most attractive combinations. Unusually charming details. Each picture is enclosed with an interesting border of floral design.

Mechanical Features. Size 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 10", 31 pages.

Type 16 point. Printed in greenish-gray type. Good quality, cream-white, glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Contains 15 poems about the experiences and activities of little children. It includes the following titles--Hair Cutting, Dreadfully Busy, Troublesome Children, Persevering Dicky, A Cozy Corner, Baby's Fright, Kitty-Town, Buying Hats, Greedy, Last Years Frock, The Invalid's Birthday, The Dove's Dinner-Time, Out in the Snow,

Poor Baby, Fishing-Boats.

Probable
Outcomes.

Appreciation of beautiful books. Enjoyment of the rhythm and beauty of poetic expression. Encourages useful occupations, politeness, a desire to read, constructive activities, kindness to other people, and kindness to birds.

Gradation.

Excellent picture book for kindergarten and primary children. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second and third.

Bibliog.
Data.

David McKay Co., Price \$2.00.
Printed in England.

The Circus.

Author.

E. Boyd Smith.

Illus.

E. Boyd Smith.

Contains 16 full-page illustrations in clear, bright colors, and 29 in black and white. Simple, realistic, full of action, humorous situations, and interesting details. Illustrated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 11", 62 pages.

Type 18 point. Paragraph form.

Excellent quality, cream-white unglazed paper. Dark blue cloth cover with large pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Grandpa takes his two grandchildren to see the circus. They see the parade, animal show, the clown acts, tumblers, jugglers, donkey race, boxing bear, bare-back riders, wild animal show, trapeze artists, wild west show, and the chariot race. Written in stilted prose style which should be retold rather than read to young children.

Probable Outcomes. Presents a very good idea of a circus.

Gradation. A good picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Text should be retold in simplified language. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1909. Price \$2.50.

The Circus Comes to Town.

Author. Veronica S. Hutchinson.

Illus. Erick Berry.

Contains 30 full-page picture in three colors. Gay, colorful, realistic. A picture opposite every page of print. Presents a splendid idea of a real circus performance. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 61 pages.

Type 20 point. Excellent quality,

unglazed, yellow paper with white border.
 Strong yellow and white board cover with
 picture decoration. Strong, reinforced binding.
 Paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

After reading this book one feels as if he had really spent a day at the circus for it tells about everything that a circus should have. The story begins when the gay posters are pasted on the billboards. The train arrives and the excitement begins. First, comes the parade followed by a rush to the circus grounds. We enter the Midway and see the Menagerie, the Grand Procession, and the Wild West Show. Then comes the Main Show with its ringmaster, animal acts, tumblers, jugglers, acrobats, trained seals, lions, kangaroos, dogs, elephants, trapeze artists, bareback riders, tight rope walkers, chariot races, and finally the clown fire department. Of course there is the side show with its snake charmer, sword swallower and all. Finally, we see a group of sleepy-eyed children trodding their way homeward at the end of the day.

Probable
 Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Increased information about circus life, and about circus animals.

Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be
read by second grade.

Bibliog. Minton, Balch & Co., 1932. Price \$1.50.
Data.

The City Mrs. Winkle Built.

Author. Helen Fuller Orton.

Illus. Luxor Price.

Ten full-page illustrations in black, yellow and white. Bright, simple, very humorous, full of amusing details, adds much to the interpretation and fun of the story. Decorated end papers. Attractive jacket.

Mechanical Size 4½" by 6¼", 87 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Paragraph form. Some words and phrases broken at the ends of lines. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Grayish-blue cloth cover with stamped decorations. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Mr. and Mrs. Winkle lived on a farm. Mr. Winkle went to the great city and when he returns he decides to build a city on his farm. The result is that a skyscraper rises in the middle of a cornfield, pigs ride in elevated trains, cows obey traffic lights, and ducks travel on the subway.

Many other-amusing absurdities are described.
A story full of real fun, nonsense and
repetition.

Probable Outcomes.	Increased information concerning city life. A contrast between city and farm life.
Gradation.	First grade will enjoy hearing this story. Can be read by second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Frederick A. Stokes., 1931. Price \$1.00.

The Cock, the Mouse, and the Little Red Hen.

Author.	Felicite Lefevre.
Illus.	Tony Sarg.

Twenty-four full-page illustrations in
color. Many black and white decorations.
Soft, pale colors, simple forms, little
action. Portrays animals with human
characteristics. A picture opposite each
page of print.

Mechanical Features.	Size 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 103 pages.
-------------------------	---

Type 12 point, closely spaced.
Paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white,
unglazed paper. Durable, green, cloth cover
with gold stamped decoration. Weak binding,
not reinforced. Attractive jacket.

Content.	Fanciful.
----------	-----------

The Cock, the Mouse, and the Little
Red Hen live together in a little house.
The Cock and Mouse are lazy while Red Hen

does all the work. One day Sly Fox catches them and puts them in a sack. The story tells how Red Hen saves their lives and in return gets a holiday.

Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable social attitudes such as cooperation, helpfulness, good judgment, fairness.
Gradation.	Excellent picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Macrae Smith Co. Price \$1.00.

The Duck's Adventure.

Author.	Gladys Nelson Muter.
Illus.	Gladys Nelson Muter.

Seven full-page pictures in soft, bright colors. Small decorations on each page of the story. Very attractive.

Mechanical Features.	Size 7" by 8½", 16 pages.
----------------------	---------------------------

Type 18 point. Printed on durable flaxtex. Bright, attractive cover. In glassine envelope. Weak binding.

Content.	Fanciful.
----------	-----------

Johnny leaves his duck to take care of his toy boat. The boat gets loose and sails away taking the toy horse, the doll, teddy bear and the tin soldiers. Duckie finally rescues the boat and pulls it ashore again.

Probable Outcomes.	Enjoyment of the humorous incidents. Invites free conversation.
Gradation.	Good picture book for pre-primer stage.
Bibliog. Data.	P. F. Volland Co., 1927. Price \$0.50.

The Farm Book.

Author.	E. Boyd Smith.
Illus.	E. Boyd Smith.

Contains 12 full-page pictures in soft, delicate colors, and many smaller black and white drawings. Portrays the farm as it was twenty-five years ago. Realistic and informational as well as attractive and interesting. Shows the farmer and his family at their various work activities. The pictures tell the story in themselves.

Mechanical Features. Size $8\frac{1}{4}$ " by $11\frac{1}{4}$ ", 38 pages.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Durable cloth cover. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Relates the story of Bob and Betty's visit to Uncle John's farm. They saw how Uncle John plowed and harrowed the fields, sowed the seed, harvested the grain, and hewed the wood for winter. They helped to

feed the chickens, churn the butter, find the eggs, and bring the cows from the pasture. They went to town to the market and the mill. On Sunday they rode to the village church in a spring wagon. Depicts farm life of two decades ago.

Probable Outcomes. Much enjoyment. Increased appreciation of farm life and for the contributions the farmer makes to others. Increased information about farm life.

Gradation. A good picture book for primary grades. Must be read or told to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1910. Price \$3.00.

The First Circus.

Author. Fanny Louise Burgheim.

Illus. Fanny Louise Burgheim.

Contains 21 illustrations, some in full color, others in black and white. Bright, simple, humorous, instructive. Attractive, gaily decorated end papers showing the circus parade.

Mechanical Features. Size $6\frac{1}{4}$ " by $8\frac{1}{4}$ ", 21 pages.

Type 18 point. Heavy coated, white, glazed paper. Bright board cover with picture of circus parade. Bound in buckram, not reinforced. Comes in attractive box.

Content. Fanciful.

A cumulative tale about a little boy who goes out to seek his fortune. As he goes through a forest he meets a monkey, a wildcat, a bear, a lion, an elephant, and a giraffe who go along with him. When they come to the town the children are delighted to see the animals perform. Children will enjoy the repetition.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Recognition of some of the circus animals.

Gradation. First grade. Must be read or told to the child.

Bibliog. Data. Platt Munk Co., 1930. Price \$0.60.

The Funny Little Book.

Author. Johnny Gruelle.

Illus. Johnny Gruelle.

Seventeen full-page pictures of wooden toys, with smaller illustrations on every page of the story. Children will be greatly amused with these funny little creatures. In full color.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 7½", 40 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Many phrases broken at the ends of lines. Pages of print are broken by pictures. Good

quality, white, glazed paper. Black board cover with bright colored decoration. Reinforced binding. Comes in a decorated box.

Content. Fanciful.

A nonsense story about a funny little man and a funny little woman and their funny little children. Contains much repetition of phrases which delight little children.

Probable Outcomes. Much fun and many laughs.

Gradation. Picture book for kindergarten and first grade.

Bibliog. P. F. Volland Co., 1917. Price \$0.65.
Data.

The Funny Thing.

Author. Wanda Gag.

Illus. Wanda Gag.

Contains 25 pages of black and white sketches. A picture on every page, drawn with childlike simplicity and containing rhythmic action and the type of absurd humor which young children enjoy. Attractive decorated end papers in colors.

Mechanical Features. Size $6\frac{3}{4}$ " by $9\frac{3}{4}$ ", 30 pages.

Manuscript print. Extra durable, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright yellow and white board cover with gaily colored picture

decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.
Strong paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Bobo, the good little man of the mountains, spends his time preparing food for his many animal friends. One day "The Funny Thing," a strange animal, came to the cave. The story tells how Bobo cured "The Funny Thing" of his doll-eating habits. Contains much repetition of phrases which delight the younger child.

Probable Outcomes. For fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. A picture book for primary grades. Must be read or told to first grade.

Bibliog. Coward McCann Co. Inc., 1929. Price \$1.50.
Data. Also published in "Wanda Gag's Story Book" 1928. Price \$2.50.

The Greedy Goat.

Author. Emma Brock.

Illus. Emma Brock.

Contains 22 full-page and many smaller pictures in purple and green. Childlike simplicity, bright, full of action and delightful humor. Portrays people and scenes of a tiny village in the Austrian Tyrol. Interesting decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 8" by 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 44 pages.

Handlettered type. Paragraph form.

Extra durable, white, unglazed paper.

Pale green board cover with very attractive picture decoration. Paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Fanciful.

This book is the result of the author's visit to the Austrian Tyrol. It tells all about the mischievous pranks of Anna Marie, a goat, which belongs to Peter and Else Gansler. Anna eats up the flowers, the loaves of bread, and Farmer Gansler's shirt. She runs off with Else's best doll, and smashes Mother Gansler's crockery. Several times Farmer Gansler sells Anna Marie, but she always comes back to do more mischief. Finally, the family give up and decide that Anna is not so bad after all.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Interest in other peoples. Information about Tyrolean peasant life.

Gradation.

Excellent for primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Alfred A. Knopf Co. Inc., 1931. Price \$1.75.

The Hey Diddle-Diddle Picture Book.

Author. Selected by R. Caldecott.

Illus. Randolph Caldecott.

Contains 24 full page pictures in full color and 67 outline sketches in brown and white. Bright, soft coloring. Simple, full of action and humorous situations. Portrays types of early English peasantry and nobility. A picture on every page.

Mechanical Features. Size 8" by 9", 24 pages.

Type 18 point in brown print. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Durable tan cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced. White paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains the following rhymes: The Milkmaid, Hey Diddle-Diddle, Baby Bunting, A Frog He Would A-Wooing Go, and the Fox Jumps Over the Parson's Gate.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of rhythmic expression and good illustrations.

Gradation. For primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick Warne Co. Price \$2.25.

Printed in Great Britain.

The Kitten That Grew Too Fat.

Author. Clara V. Winlow.

Illus. Inez Hogan.

Twenty-four full-page illustrations in black silhouette against a colored background; many black and white decorations. Each is full of action, humor, and tells an interesting story.

Mechanical Features. Size $8\frac{3}{4}$ " by $6\frac{1}{2}$ ", 91 pages.

Type 14 point, closely spaced. Heavy, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Bright orange cloth cover with gold decorations. Strong reinforced binding. Attractive jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

After hearing the story of Puss-in-Boots a kitten decided to go to London to visit the king. In the palace she was given so much to eat and so little to do that she became fat, sluggish and uncomfortable. She concluded to leave the palace and go out to earn her own way. She finally found real happiness in a little house in the woods.

Probable Outcomes.

Desire worth-while activities. Proper health habits and attitudes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages attitudes of thrift, self-reliance, and kindness to animals.

Knowledge as to proper foods and eating habits. Proper care of animals.

Gradation. A good story to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Macrae Smith Co., 1929. Price \$1.50.
Data.

The Lazy Teddy Bear.

A German Picture Book.

Author. Translated by Joseph Auslander.

Illus. Willy Planck.

Contains 12 full-page pictures in full color. Simple and bright with much action and many humorous situations which will attract and amuse younger children. A picture opposite each page of print. They tell the story in themselves.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 8", 25 pages.

Type 16 point. Rhyme form with 4 lines per page. Excellent quality, cream-white, semi-glazed paper. Bright orange board cover with attractive pasted picture decoration in colors. Binding reinforced on the outside with red tape. Brown paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A story, in verse, which tells of what happens to a little Teddy Bear who is too lazy to go to school. Because he does not

know how to read he meets with some very uncomfortable difficulties. Fortunately, however, he is rescued by a Poodle Pup and is returned safely to his school. Portrays toy animals dressed and acting as real people.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Points out a reason for learning to read. Stimulates conversation.

Gradation.

Good picture book for kindergarten and beginning first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Longmans Green Co., 1930. Price \$1.00.

The Little Black and White Lamb.

Author.

Inez Hogan.

Illus.

Inez Hogan.

Twenty-four full-page illustrations in primary colors; many black and white decorations. Bright, simple, few details. Full of humor and action. Each tells a story in itself as well as interprets the story.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5½" by 7½", 98 pages.

Type 12 point, closely-spaced.

Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper.

Black cloth cover with gold decorations.

Strong reinforced binding. Attractive jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A little lamb who was black on one side and white on the other, wanted to be all white like other lambs. He sought the counsel of the broom, rake, kitchen-sink, shovel, furnace and other inanimate personages, but no one could help him. Finally he found Grandfather Clock who sent him on a quest that resulted in his happiness. Very amusing. Children will enjoy the humor.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Encourages good judgment, cooperation, contentment with one's lot, helpfulness, and a sense of humor.

Gradation.

Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Macrae Smith Co., 1927. Price \$1.00.

The Little Black Hen.

Author.

Edna Groff Deihl.

Illus.

Sue Seeley.

Twenty-eight full-page picture in two colors and many small decorations. Pale colors, very little action, posed effect. Simple, realistic forms. A picture opposite each page of print. Decorated end papers showing a farm scene.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 6" by 9", 61 pages.

Type 16 point, printed in blue.

Paragraph form. Good quality, white, glazed paper. Dark green cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Durable, reinforced binding. Illustrated jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

Little Black Hen wanted some baby chicks. She lays an egg every day but each time it is taken away from her. She is discouraged and becomes so fussy that the farmer decides to give her thirteen eggs to hatch. In due time Little Black Hen becomes the proud Mother of thirteen black baby chicks.

Probable
Outcomes.

For fun and enjoyment. Information about chickens.

Gradation.

Read to beginning first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Albert Whitman & Co., 1925. Price \$0.65.

The Little Engine That Could.

Author.

Mabel C. Bragg.

Retold by Watty Piper.

Illus.

Lois L. Lenski.

Thirteen pictures in color and black and white with many decorations in black

silhouette. Bright and humorous. Will arouse child's curiosity. Attractively decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $6\frac{1}{2}$ " by $8\frac{1}{4}$ ", 23 pages.

Type 18 point. Good quality, white, glazed paper. Board cover with bright picture decoration. Bound with buckram, not reinforced. Comes in attractive box.

Content.

Fanciful.

The little engine had a cargo of toys to take to the children on the other side of the mountain. It became stalled. The toy clown tried to get a passenger engine, a freight engine, and a rusty old engine to help, but he met with no success. Finally the tiny Blue Engine pulls them safely over the hill, and the children get their toys for Christmas.

Probable
Outcomes.

For fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable attitudes, helpfulness and cooperation.

Gradation.

Good picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the child.

Bibliog.
Data.

Platt Munk Co., 1930. Price \$0.60.

The Little Grey Goose.

Author.

Felicite Lefevre.

Illus.

Freda Derrick.

Twenty-four full-page illustrations in colors, many black and white decorations. Bright, clear, very simple with few details. Each aids in interpreting the story.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5½" by 7½", 91 pages.

Type 12 point, closely spaced. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Navy-blue cloth cover with gold decorations. Strong reinforced binding. Attractive jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

An accumulative tale about a white duck who was invited to little Red Hen's birthday party. She lost her yellow shoes and stockings. Red Hen, Three Blind Mice, Knave of Hearts, Bo-Peep, Little Boy Blue, Mr. Dog, and The Man in the Moon tried to help, but it was Little Grey Goose who found the shoes just in time for the party.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Encourages attitudes of cooperation and helpfulness, and habits of putting things away in proper places.

Gradation.

Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Macrae Smith Co., 1925. Price \$1.00.

The Little Lost Pigs.

Author.

Helen Fuller Orton.

Illus.

Luxor Price.

Eleven full-page pictures, five in color, six in black and white. Contains many details, action, and realism. Some are humorous. Each tells an interesting story. Decorated end papers illustrating a large farm. Attractive jacket.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5 $\frac{2}{8}$ " by $7\frac{1}{4}$ ", 96 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Some phrases are broken at the ends of lines. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Green cloth cover with bright paper illustration. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Fanciful.

Roseline and Peggy Joe are two little pigs who ~~ran~~ away and are found by Sport, the farm dog. They encounter some exciting experiences during their adventure and decide that home is not such a bad place after all. Children will enjoy the elements of surprise and suspense as well as the good humor.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Stresses attitudes of kindness to animals, generosity, courage, good judgment, cleanliness, and self-reliance.

Gradation.

Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1925. Price \$1.25.
 Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

The Little Toy Airplane.

Author. Inez Hogan.

Illus. Inez Hogan.

Eight full page pictures in three colors,
 and smaller decorations on every page.

Clear, bright and attractive. Each helps
 to interpret the story and will arouse the
 child's interest.

Mechanical Size 7" by 9", 49 pages.
 Features.

Clear hand-lettered type. Excellent
 quality, cream-white, unglazed paper.
 Bright yellow cloth cover with red decora-
 tion. Fair binding, not reinforced.
 Decorated end papers. Attractive jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A little toy airplane wanted to grow up
 and be big. One night it was left out-of-
 doors. A crow came along and taught the
 plane how to fly. It flew up to ask the
 man in the moon how it could grow up.

The moon advised the toy to stay small and
 make some child happy. This it does and
 becomes the most wonderful toy in the world.

Probable Fun and enjoyment. Encourages proper care of
 Outcomes. toys, and use of good judgment.

Gradation. Good picture book for primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Macrae Smith Co., 1930. Price \$1.50.
Data.

The Night Before Christmas.

Author. Clement C. Moore.

Illus. Elizabeth MacKinstler.

Contains 6 full-page and 10 smaller pictures in full color. Simple, bright, gay, with vivid contrasts in color.

Mechanical Features. Size 8" by 11", 15 pages.

Type 14 point. Heavy quality, white, unglazed papers. White board cover with attractive picture decoration in bright colors. Outside binding reinforced with black tape. Inside binding, not reinforced. Heavy paper jacket.

Content. Poetry.

This is an internationally known poem, which has been beloved by children for many years. It relates a story of what happened on Christmas Eve after everyone had gone to sleep.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of the rhythm and poetic expression in poetry.

Gradation. To read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. E. P. Dutton Co. Inc., 1928. Price \$1.00.
 Data. Chelsea Edition. Recommended by A. L. A.

The Painted Pig.

Author. Elizabeth Morrow, wife of the late Dwight W. Morrow, formerly U. S. Ambassador to Mexico.
 Illus. Rene'D'Harnoncourt.

Contains 14 full-page pictures in full color, and 9 smaller black and white outline drawings. A picture opposite each page of print. Unusually gay and colorful. Executed with child-like simplicity. Shows the Mexican's love for decoration and design. Attractive decorated end papers in conventional design.

Mechanical Features. Size 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 11", 34 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Extra durable, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with blue stamped decoration. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Pita and Pedro are two little Mexican children. Pita has a beautiful painted pig savings bank which Pedro admires very much. The story tells of the children's attempts to secure an exact duplicate of the painted pig, for Pedro.

- Probable Outcomes. For pleasure reading. Contains information about Mexican people. Arouses interest in other peoples, and appreciation of good books.
- Gradation. An excellent picture book for primary grades. Story must be read or told to first grade. Can be read by third grade.
- Bibliog. Data. Alfred A. Knopf Co., 1930. Price \$2.00.

The Poppy Seed Cakes.

- Author. Margery Clark.
- Illus. Maud and Miska Petersham.

Sixteen full-page pictures in full color. Fourteen illustrations in black and white. Quaint, humorous, unusually colorful and gay. Each page of print is decorated with an interesting conventional border. Decorated end papers showing the characters of the story. Bright, attractive jacket.

- Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 8", 152 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Excellent quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Black cloth cover with conventional decorative border. Weak binding, not reinforced.

- Content. Fanciful.

Andrewshek was four years old when his

Auntie Katuskā came from the old country, and brought some poppy seeds to him. The story tells about the lovely poppy seed cakes Auntie made every Saturday, and how the green goose, white-goat and the big white swan got them. It tells what happened to Erminka's red-topped boots, and of the delightful tea party she had under the apple tree.

Probable
Outcomes.

For fun and enjoyment. Encourages an appreciation for beautiful books. Increased interest in peoples of other lands.

Gradation.

Excellent to read to advanced first grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Doubledays, Page Co., 1924. Price \$2.10.

The Railroad Book.

Author. E. Boyd Smith.

Illus. E. Boyd Smith.

Contains 12 full-page pictures in color and many smaller black and white illustrations. Soft colors with medium degree of brightness. Very realistic with many interesting details. Portrays much interesting information about railroads.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $7\frac{3}{4}$ " by 10", 34 pages.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form. Extra

heavy, cream-white, unglazed paper. Durable tan cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

A railroad runs close behind the fence of Bob's and Betty's garden. The story tells of many interesting things that these two children learned about railroads. It describes the various types of cars, the engine, the passenger coach, pullman, dining car, the wrecker, roundhouse, freight house, and the central station. It also describes a trip across the mountains.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in, and information about, railroad trains.

Gradation. A good picture book for primary grades. Must be read or told to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1913. Price \$3.00.
Data.

The Rooster, the Mouse, and the Little Red Hen.

Edited by. Watty Piper.

Illus. Eulalie.

Contains 22 illustrations, some in full colors, others in black and white. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $6\frac{1}{4}$ " by $8\frac{1}{4}$ ", 22 pages.

Type 18 point. Heavy coated, white, glazed paper. Board cover with colored decoration. Bound in buckram, not reinforced. Comes in an attractive box.

Content. Fanciful.

The Rooster, the Mouse, and the Little Red Hen lived together. All went well until Sly Fox stole them away in his bag. Fortunately Red Hen had her little scissors in her pocket. She cut a hole in the bag and they all escaped safely.

Probable Outcomes. Desirable attitudes such as cooperation, good judgment, and fair play. For fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. For kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the child.

Bibliog. Data. Platt Munk Co., 1928. Price \$0.60.

The Roundabout Turn.

Author. Robert H. Charles.

Illus. L. Leslie Brooke.

Contains 4 full-page pictures in color, and 25 full-page black and white drawings. A picture opposite every page of text. Full of absurd humor which the young child enjoys. Illustrated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 8", 49 pages.

Type 12 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright orange cloth cover with small stamped decoration. Binding not reinforced. Paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A most amusing story in verse telling of a toad who wanted to go around the world. One day a "roundabout" comes to town with the circus. The toad mistakes the merry-go-round to be the world, and after riding around seventy-nine times, he decides the world is a very giddy place.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. For primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick Warne & Co., 1930. Price \$1.50.
Recommended by A. L. A.

The Runaway Sardine.

Author. Emma L. Brock.

Illus. Emma L. Brock.

Contains 10 full-page and 16 smaller sketches in two colors. A picture on every page. Childlike simplicity, bright, humorous, full of action. Decorated end papers in conventional designs.

Mechanical Features. Size 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 9", 42 pages.

Large manuscript print. Paragraph form. Some lines of print broken by pictures. Excellent quality, cream-white unglazed paper. Bright yellow board cover with printed picture decoration. Paper jacket. Binding not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

A story of Zacharie, a most unusual sardine, that lived in a tub which belonged to an old Brittany fisherman. One day Zacharie, longing for freedom, took his tail in his mouth and rolled out into the world. After many exciting and highly amusing adventures, he decides that he would rather be a sardine in a little tub than one caught out of the big ocean. Children enjoy the repetition and the absurdity.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Interest in peoples of other lands. Information about Brittany people.

Gradation. A picture book for primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Alfred A. Knopf Co., 1929. Price \$2.00.
Data.

The Sad Garden Toad and Other Stories.

Author. Marian Bullard.

Illus. Marian Bullard.

Contains 5 full-page pictures in six colors, and 6 full-page black and white drawings. Presented in a simple childlike style rather than realistic or detailed. Moderate degree of brightness. Contains some humorous situations. Each aids in interpreting the story.

Mechanical Features. Size 7½" by 10", 51 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form.

Good quality, white, semi-glazed paper. Strong, white board cover with picture decoration in colors. Binding reinforced only on the outside. Paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains 12 stories about the birds, insects and animals that lived in Marian's garden. Includes tales such as: How the Sad Garden Toad Forgot His Troubles; Why the Brown Rabbit Did Not Eat the Petunias; Why the Cat Came to the Garden; and others. Although related in fanciful style, these stories incidentally present such information as: the mysterious change of a caterpillar into a butterfly, where the birds go in winter, where the moles live, and where the

garden Toad spends his time when the garden is covered with snow.

Probable
Outcomes.

Stimulates an interest in the common garden creatures. Information about toads, rabbits, birds, owls, parrot, garden insects and worms, bees and flowers.

Gradation.

Should be retold to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

E. P. Dutton Co., 1924. Price \$1.50.

The Singing Farmer.

Author.

James S. Tippet.

Director of Community School and Associate Professor of University of Pittsburgh, Pa., formerly of Lincoln School of Teachers College, Columbia University.

Illus.

Elizabeth Tyler Wolcott.

Eighteen full-page illustrations, sixty-four small pictures in color, illustrating farm life. Simple, bright, good, clear. Attractive end papers. Helps to interpret the text.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5 5/8" by 7 1/2", 90 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Good quality, creamy-white semi-glazed paper. Green cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

A reader written about the daily life of the farm. It tells about the farm animals and their babies, the farm home, the barn, the fields, the garden, and the many things the farmer does during the various seasons of the year. It is written in short, rhythmic sentences with frequent repetition. Eighty-five per cent of the vocabulary checks with the Gates Word List. It presents worthwhile information for a classroom farm activity or unit.

Probable Outcomes.

Appreciation for the contribution of the farmer. Increased knowledge concerning farm life and nature. Appreciation of poetic expression.

Gradation.

First and second grades.

Bibliog. Data.

World Book Co., 1927. Price \$0.68.

The Story of a Little White Teddy Bear Who Didn't Want To Go To Bed.

Author.

Dorothy Sherrill.

Illus.

Dorothy Sherrill.

Contains 28 pictures in color. Small, simple, bright. A picture opposite every page of print.

Mechanical Features.

Size 4½" by 7", 58 pages.

Blue manuscript print. Some phrases broken at the ends of lines. Some sentences

broken by pictures. Bright yellow end papers. Bright blue cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced. Attractive paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

The Little White Teddy Bear lived with his family in a big white house. One night he decided he didn't want to go to bed, and so, he slipped out of the house and into the cold winter night. Teddy got lost, and before he was rescued, he learned a lesson which he never forgot.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Incidentally points out good health habits, safety first, proper table manners, and parental obedience.

Gradation. Good to read to pre-school, kindergarten and pre-primer children. Can be read by advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Farrar and Rinehart Co., 1931. Price \$1.00.
Data.

The Story of a Little Yellow Dog and a Little White Bear.

Author. Dorothy Sherrill.

Illus. Dorothy Sherrill.

Contains 28 pictures in color. Small, simple, bright. A picture opposite every page of print.

Mechanical Features. Size 4½" by 7", 58 pages.

Blue manuscript print. Some phrases

broken at ends of lines. Some sentences interrupted by pictures. Bright yellow end papers. Bright green cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

A little yellow hound dog belongs to a little white teddy bear. The story tells of their adventures on the seashore where they spend their summer vacation.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. To read to pre-school and kindergarten children. Can be read by advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Farrar and Rinehart Co. Inc., 1932.
Data. Price \$1.00.

The Story of Little Black Sambo.

Author. Helen Bannerman.

Illus. Helen Bannerman.

Thirty years ago this English woman invented and illustrated the story to amuse her two little girls while on a railway journey in India. Contains 27 full-page, bright-colored, simple, crudely-drawn pictures which have a pronounced emotional appeal. Children enjoy them immensely.

Mechanical Features. Size 4" by 5-6/8". (Also large edition).
56 pages.

Type 14 point, well-spaced. Some words and phrases broken at the ends of the lines. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Red cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Black Mumbo and Black Jumbo gave Little Black Sambo some beautiful new clothes. Sambo went out to show off his finery. He met with a thrilling experience with some tigers, and lost his clothes. Fortunately, the tigers begin to quarrel and Sambo get his clothes again. This has been a favorite childhood classic in many countries for many years.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages attitudes of generosity, good judgment, politeness, and friendliness.

Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick A. Stokes Co., small edition
Price \$0.75, large edition, \$2.00.

The Tale of Benjamin Bunny.

Author. Beatrix Potter.

Illus. Beatrix Potter.

Contains 27 full-page pictures in colors. Clear, soft-subdued shades. Portrays the Peter rabbit and Benjamin Bunny families dressed up and acting as people. A picture opposite every page of print. They tell the story in themselves. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $4\frac{1}{4}$ " by $5\frac{3}{4}$ ", 85 pages.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form.

Attractive decorated end papers in colors, showing characters from the stories written by Miss Potter. Strong, dark green art paper board cover with pasted picture decoration. Paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

The story tells how Benjamin Bunny and Peter Rabbit rescue Peter's clothes from the old scarecrow in Mr. McGregor's garden.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of well illustrated books.

Gradation. To be read to kindergarten and first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick Warne & Co., 1904. Price \$0.75.

The Tale of Patchy Pig.

Author. Foster.

Illus. Foster.

Three full-page pictures and many small illustrations of toys in color. Bright, attractive, humorous.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7" by 8½", 16 pages.

Type 18 point. Printed on flaxtex.

Bright, attractive cover. In glassine envelope. Durable material but weak binding.

Content.

Fanciful.

The little pink plush pig was very unhappy, because he had a purple patch on his coat. One day the little grey mouse admire his beautiful colors and thereafter the little pig was satisfied.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Stresses proper care of toys. Invites conversation.

Gradation.

Good picture book for pre-primer stage.

Bibliog.
Data.

P. F. Volland Co., 1927. Price \$0.50.

The Tale of Peter Rabbit.

Author.

Beatrix Potter.

Illus.

Estelle Vivienne Frantz.

Seventeen full-page pictures in two colors and seven outline pictures in blue. Many smaller decorations. Lacks in brightness. A picture opposite each page of print. The pictures tell the story in themselves. Interesting decorated end papers. Decorated paper jacket.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 9½", 52 pages.

Type 18 point. Printed in blue.

Paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white, glazed paper. Green cloth cover with gold border and pasted picture decoration. Good reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

The famous story of the four little Rabbits: Flopsy, Mopsy, Cotton-tail and Peter. It tells of Peter's thrilling adventures in Mr. McGregor's garden.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. For kindergarten and first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog. Data. Albert Whitman & Co., 1926. Price \$0.65.

The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.

Author. Beatrix Potter.

Illus. Beatrix Potter.

Contains 26 full-page picture in delicate soft colors. A picture opposite each page of text. Interesting decorated end papers showing characters from the famous Peter Rabbit books.

Mechanical Features. Size 4¼" by 5¾".

Type 14 point. Paragraph form.

Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed

paper. Illustrations on white, glazed paper. Brown art paper board cover with pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Paper jacket with picture design.

Content. Fanciful.

This is a tale about a tail that belonged to Squirrel Nutkin. Nutkin and all his relatives lived at the edge of a lake. In the middle of the lake was an island covered with nut trees which belong to Mr. Brown, the Owl. The story tells how the squirrels got their winter's supply of nuts, and why Nutkin came to have only half a tail.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages attitudes of politeness and cooperation.

Gradation. For kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick Warne & Co., Inc., 1903.
Price \$0.75.

The Twins and Tabiffa.

Author. Constance Heward.

Illus. Susan Beatrice Pearse.

Thirty full-page pictures in color.
Many black and white decorations. Lovely

soft colors. Clear, simple, realistic, few details. A picture opposite each page of print. Each tells an interesting story in itself. Decorated end papers. Attractive paper jacket.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $8\frac{1}{4}$ ", 121 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form.

Excellent quality, white, glazed paper.

Bright blue cloth cover with attractive picture decoration in colors. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

Tabiffa was a beautiful black cat. She belonged to two little twins, Binkie and Dinkie. One day Tabiffa disappeared, much to the sorrow of the twins. Fortunately Tabiffa returned, one night just in time to give a warning which saved the house from burning. Tabiffa brought with her a family of four lovely black kittens.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Increased appreciation of animals.

Gradation.

A delightful story to read to first grade children. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Macrae Smith Co., 1923. Price \$1.50.

The Zoo Book.

Author. Jimmy Garthwaite.

Illus. Jimmy Garthwaite.

Thirty illustrations of many of the Zoo Friends. Gay poster effect, with flat colors. Symbolic rather than realistic.

Mechanical Features. Size 10" by 12", 29 pages.

Manuscript print. Written in paragraph form so that the initial letters of successive lines spell out the name of the animal described, and so forms a unique acrostic. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. Black board cover with attractive decoration in brown and white. Paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Contains a picture of an animal or a bird on every page with interesting worthwhile information and description presented below each one. Includes the following animals: kangaroo, penguin, fox, beaver, porcupine, bison, bear, eagle, owl, lion, elephant, otter, skunk, flamingo, ostrich, camel, giraffe, stork, hippo, zebra, rhinoceros, crocodile and alligator, gorilla, badger, tiger, leopard, polar-bear, walrus.

Probable Outcomes.	Increased interest in, and information about, animals and birds found in the Zoo.
Gradation.	Must be read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Harper Brother, 1929. Price \$1.50.

This Little Pig.

Author. Helen Alf Evers.

Illus. Helen Alf Evers.

Contains 26 full-page pictures in pink, black and white. Simple, bright, full of delightful humor. A border design on each page. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 8" by 9 3/8", 58 pages.

Large size script. One sentence per page. Sentences interrupted by illustration. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. Strong, white board cover with printed picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

This little pig didn't like his curly tail. He sought aid from many sources in an effort to get his tail straightened. Finally, with much satisfaction to himself, but with disappointment to his relatives and friends, he succeeded in securing his wish. Contains many amusing situations which

younger children enjoy.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. Very good for pre-school, kindergarten and pre-primer children. Can be read by advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Farrar and Rinhart Co., 1932. Price \$1.00.
Data.

This Little Pig Picture Book.

Author. Walter Crane.

Illus. Walter Crane.

Contains 24 full-page pictures in full color. Clear, simple, bright. Full of fantastic and humorous situations which young children enjoy. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 9" by 10 7/8", 27 pages.

Type 18 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright, red, cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains the three mother goose rhymes--
"This Little Pig," "The Fairy Ship," and
"King Luckie Boy's Party."

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. An excellent picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Dodd Mead Co. Price \$1.75.
Data.

Three Blind Mice.

Author. John W. Ivimey.

Illus. Walton Carbould.

Contains 16 pictures in four colors, and 14 black and white drawings. Soft coloring with medium degree of brightness. Contains many humorous situations. The pictures tell the story. Illustrated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $7\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 32 pages.

Type 14 point. Written in rhyme. Excellent quality, cream-white, glazed paper. Gray board cover with pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Glassine jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A complete version of one of the most favored of nursery rhymes. Contains many humorous incidents which children enjoy. Tells how the mice became blinded, how the farmer's wife cut off their tails, and how they got some new ones. Includes the music for the round.

Probable Fun and enjoyment.
Outcomes.

Gradation. A beautiful picture book for kindergarten
and primary grades. Must be read to younger
children. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Frederick Warne Co., Inc. Price \$1.00.
Data. Printed in England.

Tinka, Minka and Linka.

Author. May McNeer.

Illus. Charlotte Lederer.

Mrs. Lederer is a native of Hungary and has made this book from the memories of her own childhood in that country. She is a lecturer on Hungarian Art at the Metropolitan Museum. Contains 17 full-page pictures in brilliant, vividly contrasting colors. Very gay and decorative. A picture opposite every page of print portraying the homes and people of Hungary. Plain end papers in deep rose color.

Mechanical Size 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 31 pages.
Features.

Type 10 and 18 point in blue print.

Paragraph form. Durable quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright yellow linen boards with stamped lettering, no decoration. Good binding, not reinforced. Strong paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Katoka, a little girl from Budapest,

goes to visit Tinka, Minka and Linka whose father is an expert toy-maker in a small Hungarian village. Katoka sees the peasant's homes, how they dress, how they play, and how they celebrate Easter. The book includes much worthwhile information as well as containing a very delightful story and exquisite art.

Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of artistic books. Interest in other peoples. Information about Hungarian peasant life.
Gradation.	A beautiful picture book for primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Alfred A. Knopf Co., 1931. Price \$1.75.

Tommy Tatters and the Four Bears.

A Danish Picture Book.

Author. Louis Moe.

Illus. Louis Moe.

Contains 10 full-page pictures in full-color, and 10 smaller black and white drawings. Beautiful, soft, bright colors. Simple and clear with many charming details. Full of action and delightful humor which young children enjoy.

-Mechanical Features. Size 10" by 11", 21 pages.

Type 12 point. Written in rhyme.

Excellent quality, cream color, semi-glazed paper. Blue cloth cover with attractive pasted picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced. Glassine jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Tommy is a poor little orphan boy who lives with his aunt. Because of his ragged clothes the village children mistreat him and call him Tommy Tatters. Tommy seeks refuge in the woods, and finds a happy home with his animal friends.

Probable Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Arouses an attitude of sympathy and toleration. Encourages politeness, helpfulness and kindness to others.

Gradation.

Excellent picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read or told to the children.

Bibliog. Data.

Longmans Green & Co., 1931. Price \$1.50.
Printed in Denmark.

Tooky.

Author.

Berta and Elmer Hader.

Illus.

Berta and Elmer Hader.

Contains 59 full-page pictures in color. Simple, unusually bright and colorful. A picture on every page. They relate the story of the adventures of a baby seal, and

incidentally portray some interesting information about the Eskimo and the Northland. Very attractive illustrated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $6\frac{3}{4}$ " by $9\frac{1}{4}$ ", 61 pages.

Printed in 24 point manuscript. One line per page which interprets the picture above it. Extra durable, cream-white, unglazed paper. Heavy board cover with printed picture decoration. Strong paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

Tooky is one of a troupe of real circus seals. This book relates the story of Tooky's life from the time he was a baby in the Arctic Sea, until he becomes the leader of seal orchestra in a large circus. Children will enjoy the account of his babyhood, his capture by a little Eskimo boy who sold him to a circus animal trainer, and the description of his many clever tricks.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Information about seals and their natural environment.

Gradation.

An excellent picture book for kindergarten and early first grade. Must be read to the children.

Bibliog. Longmans Green & Co., 1931. Price \$1.25.
Data.

To Market, To Market.

Author. Emma L. Brock.

Illus. Emma L. Brock.

Contains many full-page sketches in blue and orange. A picture on every page. Simple and bright. Portrays Dutch people and scenes. Attractive end papers in conventional design.

Mechanical Features. Size 8" by 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 48 pages.

Large hand-lettered type. Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper. White board cover with attractive picture decoration. Paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Mrs. Brock wrote the story after having spent the summer in Holland. It tells of the adventures of a duck and a mouse, who after finding a silver gulden, travel to Op-Zoom to buy a round yellow cheese and a fresh fish. They have several narrow escapes before they finally get back home.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Information about Holland and the Dutch people.

Gradation. A picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Alfred A. Knopf Co., Inc., 1930. Price \$1.75.
Data.

Trains and Ships.

Illus. John J. Shayn and C. S. Harrock.

Nine full-page pictures illustrating different types of trains and boats. Bright, realistic, instructive.

Mechanical Size 7 7/8" by 10 1/8", 12 pages.
Features.

Type 22 point. Printed on finest quality linen. Comes in glassine envelope. Also printed on tough limp board, linen-finished with cloth back.

Content. Realistic.

Contains illustration and short description of the following: motorboat, tugboat, ferryboat, sailboat, ocean liner, engine at the water tank, passenger train, express train, electric train, and an engine on the turntable.

Probable . Increased information about trains and ships.
Outcomes.

Gradation. Good picture book for kindergarten and first grade.

Bibliog. Platt Munk Co., 1929. Price Linen \$0.50.
Data. Linen-board \$0.60. Linenlike \$0.35.

Two Times Two is Four.

Author. Zacharias Topelius.

Known as the Hans Christian Anderson of

Finland. Adapted from Swedish by Vera C. Himes.

Illus. Katherine Dewey.

Thirty illustrations in the primary colors. Simple crude lines. Vivid, strongly contrasting colors with high degree of saturation. Droll, fantastic, conventionalized form that will appeal to young children. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 7 7/8" by 8 3/4", 64 pages.

Well-spaced hand-lettered type, but slightly large for beginning readers. Some phrases are broken at the ends of lines. Excellent quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Orange paper cover over heavy board. Weak binding, not reinforced. Bright, attractive jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

A picture book in which are told the adventures of Jassie, the Rabbit, and Kurrie, the Squirrel. Before going out to seek work they decide to divide their earnings equally between themselves. One day they found four apples and were puzzled as to how to divide them equally. They discovered that they would have to go to school to find out how much is two time two. Some exciting things happen which will amuse the small child.

- Probable Outcomes. Aroused interest in animals. Desirable attitudes such as cooperation, generosity, fairness, and a sense of humor. Realization of a need for knowing the use of numbers. For pleasure and enjoyment.
- Gradation. An amusing picture book for kindergarten and first grade. Can be read by second grade.
- Bibliog. Data. Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1931. Price \$1.50.

Under the Pig Nut Tree.

- Author. Berta Hader.
- Illus. Elmer Hader.

Contains 16 full-page and 30 smaller pictures in black and white silhouettes upon a background of yellow and green. Full of action and humor. Gay and colorful. Unusually attractive end papers.

- Mechanical Features. Size 5 5/8" by 7 1/2", 63 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright orange paper cover with attractive picture decoration. Binding not reinforced. Strong paper jacket.

- Content. Fanciful.

A young elf sat under a pig nut tree waiting for adventure. Finally a great green grasshopper comes along and takes him for a ride down to the river bank. Here he meets a

Kingfisher bird who teaches him how to fish.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Information about grasshoppers and the Kingfisher bird.

Gradation. A picture book for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Data. Alfred A. Knopf Co., Inc., 1930. Price \$1.25.

Under the Window.

Author. Kate Greenaway.

Illus. Kate Greenaway.

Contains 43 pictures and many smaller decorations in full-color. Beautiful soft colors with medium degree of brightness. A picture on every page illustrating the rhyme presented. It portrays childhood as it was seen and experienced by Kate Greenaway. It illustrates many lovely charming children and their activities in an early English village. Contains many interesting and attractive details. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 7½" by 9¾", 56 pages.

Type 10 point. Written in rhyme.

Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Strong bronze varnished board cover with unusually attractive picture border.

Reinforced cloth binding. Glassine jacket.

Content. Realistic.

A book of pictures and rhymes about child-life in England at the time of Kate Greenaway. Very quaint and old-fashioned. Written in simple language which younger children can interpret and enjoy. Contains 44 rhymes.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of beautiful books. Develop an appreciation for poetic expression.

Gradation. Excellent picture book for children. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick Warne Co., Inc. Price \$2.50.
Printed in Great Britain. Recommended by
A. L. A.

ANNOTATED LIST OF SUPPLEMENTARY STORY BOOKS

CHAPTER III

ANNOTATED LIST OF SUPPLEMENTARY STORY BOOKS

About Ellie at Sandacre.

Author. Eleanor Verdery Sloan.

Illus. Vernon Simonds.

Contains 7 full-page and 26 small black and white sketches. Lacks in brightness and clearness for younger children.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 92 pages.

Type 14 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Dark green cloth cover with stamped lettering, no decoration. Binding not reinforced. Bright yellow paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

A simple detailed story of Mrs. Sloan's own childhood experiences with her family as they spent their vacations at Sandacre, their summer home on the seashore. Ellie, Freddie, and Fran go bathing, boating, crab fishing, and berry hunting. They have a picnic at the lighthouse, and ride on the merry-go-round at the carnival. The book is full of other exciting and amusing adventures that made up the summer vacations of three real children.

- Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Presents a realistic conception of life on the seashore.
- Gradation. For primary grades. Must be read to advanced first grade and second grade. Can be read by third grade.
- Bibliog. Data. E. P. Dutton & Co., 1925. Price \$1.50.
Recommended by A. L. A.

A Bright Book of Lights.

- Author. Helen Benton Minnich.
- Illus. Helen Benton Minnich.

Thirty-six full-page illustrations in primary colors. Bright, simple, very interesting. Instructive as well as attractive. Decorated end paper. Attractive jacket.

- Mechanical Features. Size 5 1/8" by 6 1/4", 69 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Paragraph form with many phrases broken at the ends of lines. Excellent, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Orange cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

- Content. Realistic.

Tells about 34 different lights. Shows the child the value, beauty, and variety of light. It includes lightning, campfire, lighthouses, fireflies, search-lights, headlights, street-lamps, and the varied forms of light used throughout the ages, from torches

- to electric lights. A unique and fascinating picture book which will add much to the child's knowledge and understanding.
- Probable Outcomes. Encourages closer observation. Develop a historical sense. Appreciation of the beauty and utility of light, and stimulate the child's curiosity and an investigative attitude.
- Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.
- Bibliog. Data. Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1931. Price \$1.25.

A Day with Betty Anne.

- Author. Dorothy W. Baruch.
- Illus. Winifred Bromhall.

Fourteen full-page, and fourteen small pictures in black and white.

- Mechanical Features. Size 6½" by 8½", 92 pages.

Type 14 point. Written in paragraph form. Excellent quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Orange cloth cover with stamped decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced. Bright yellow paper jacket.

- Content. Realistic.

Short stories of the everyday happenings of the child of pre-school age. Contains suggestions of games to play and things to do. The author gives suggestions

for methods of reading stories, applications of games, and other devices to hold the interest of the child.

Probable
Outcomes.

Encourages habits of personal cleanliness, eating proper foods, daily relaxation, exercise out-of-doors, play and work habits, safety-first.

Gradation.

To be read to children of kindergarten and first grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Harper Brothers, 1927. Price \$1.50.

A Happy School Year.

Author.

Alice Dalgliesh.

Assistant in Kindergarten and First Grade Education, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Illus.

Mary Spoor Brand.

Sixteen full-page illustrations in red and black, forty-five black and white drawings. Medium degree of brightness. Contains action. Realistic.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $6\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 141 pages.

Type 14 point, well-spaced. Some words and phrases broken at the ends of the lines. Durable, creamy-white, glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decoration. Durable, reinforced binding.

. Content. Realistic.

A book of stories based upon the actual experiences of a real first grade class. A record of the year's activities which tells how Jimmy lost his primer, Margaret learned to eat all her cereal, Jack earned his Thanksgiving dime, and Jimmy was Santa Claus in the play. The class made a Jack-o-lantern, a playhouse, a rabbit hutch and some gingerbread men. These stories will stimulate the child to want to do likewise.

Probable Outcomes.

Encourages proper care of books, kindness to animals and birds, politeness, cooperation, self-responsibility, generosity, carefulness, thrift, sportsmanship.

Gradation.

Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data.

Rand McNally Co., 1924. Price \$0.80.

A Pet Reader.

Author.

Edith W. Lawson.

Primary Teacher Rockford, Illinois.

Illus.

Ludwig, and Regina, and Leone Schwem.

Contains 41 illustrations, some in black and white silhouette, others in two colors. Bright, distinct, simple. A few are fantastic. Will arouse curiosity of the child.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 160 pages.

Clear 18 point type. Mostly short sentences with few run-over lines. Some phrases broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

An outgrowth of group and individual oral composition in a primary classroom. Based upon suggestions from children about their pets, and told in their language. Includes 14 stories about dogs, 13 about cats, 4 about chickens, 21 about birds, and other feathered pets, 5 about horses, 3 about rabbits, 4 about squirrels, 13 about other pets, 25 rhymes and verses.

Probable
Outcomes.

Increased interest in animals. Proper care of animals. Knowledge concerning characteristics and habits of common pets.

Gradation.

Advanced first grade and second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Beckley Cardy Co., 1926. Price \$0.70.

A Riddle Book.

Author.

Lily Lee Dootson.

Instructor in Primary Grades, University Heights School, Seattle, Washington.

Illus. Clarence Biers.

One hundred ten pictures in black silhouette. Simple and very charming. Eleven full-page, others one-half page. Full of action, realistic, very attractive.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{4}$ ", 160 pages.

Type 18 point, clear, well-spaced. Durable, white-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover. Excellent reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

These riddles are about all sorts of fascinating things, pets of fireside and farmyard, things to eat and to wear, things people do, Mother Goose friends, holidays, playthings, almost everything a little child delights in.

Probable Outcomes. Critical thinking. Self-expression. Develop skill in reading for thought.

Gradation. Second half of first grade. Second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Rand McNally Co., 1925. Price \$1.25.

Baby Animals.

Author. Eleanor Troxell, Supervisor of Elementary Education, Kalamazoo, Michigan, and Fannie W. Dunn, Assistant Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York.

Illus. Frances Badger and Marie O'Hara.

	Contains 56 illustrations of various animals and their babies. In two colors, soft subdued shades. Decorated end papers.
Mechanical Features.	Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 160 pages.
	Type 16 point. Short sentences, properly phrased for beginners. A few lines are interrupted by pictures. Medium quality, creamy-white semi-glazed paper. Green cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.
Content.	Realistic.
	Contains stories about real animals and their babies. Conveys information concerning the characteristics and habits of the following animals: chickens, opossums, rabbits, weasels, cats, dogs, foxes, squirrels, fawns, deer-mice, bears, horses, pigs and raccoons. Also several stories about birds.
Probable Outcomes.	Kindness to animals. Increased knowledge concerning the homes, food habits and maternal characteristics of the various animals.
Gradation.	Advanced first grade. Second grade. Excellent to read to younger children.
Bibliog. Data.	Row Peterson and Co., 1928. Price \$0.68.

Betty June and Her Friends.

Author. Lena B. Ellingwood.

Illus. Ruth M. Hallock.

Seventy-one illustrations in colors.

Vivid, full of action and emotional appeal.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 96 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Short lines, properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Yellow cloth cover with stamped decorations. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

A little girl spent the summer in the woods with her animal friends. Many interesting things happened. Children will be fascinated with the delightful drollery presented.

Probable Outcomes. Desirable social relationships such as, cooperation, helpfulness, generosity, politeness, and good-judgment.

Gradation. Second half of first grade. Second grade.

Bibliog. American Book Co., 1929. Price \$0.56.
Data.

Boy Blue and His Friends.

Author. Etta Austin Blaisdell.

Mary Frances Blaisdell.

Illus. Maud Tousey.

Four full-page and twelve smaller pictures in black and white. Lacks in number and color of illustrations. The characters are dressed a bit old-fashioned.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 6" by 7½", 165 pages.

Type 16 point. Short direct sentences. Many phrases broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, cream-white, semi-glazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Extra durable, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic, a few fanciful.

His real name was Richard Snow but everyone called him "Little Boy Blue." A book of short stories about Boy Blue and his little friends. There are also stories about Snowball, the White Hen; Firecracker, the Pony; Fleecy, the Lamb; and the Five Little Pigs Who Went to Market. Provides for a gradual increase of difficulty.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation.

Good to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Little, Brown & Co., 1906. Price \$1.00.

Brownies at Work and Play.

Author.

N. Moore Banta.

Illus. Dorothy Dulin and Frank Wagner.

Five full-page illustrations and ninety smaller pictures in orange and black. Fanciful, humorous, contains much action. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 6 1/8" by 7 3/4", 128 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Some words and phrases are broken at the ends of the lines. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Orange cloth cover with stamped decoration. Durable binding.

Content. Fanciful.

This story tells about the work and play activities of some little brownie men. It tells how the brownies helped the farmer, and a poor old lady. Children enjoy stories of little fairy folks. This one contains a simple vocabulary and humorous, emotional qualities.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages desirable work habits and attitudes, kindness to birds, helpfulness, cooperation and cleanliness.

Gradation. Good to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. A. Flanagan Co., 1930. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Busy Carpenters.

Author. James S. Tippet.

Director of community school and
associate Professor of Education, University
of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Illus. Elizabeth Tyler Wolcott.

Ten full-page and forty-six smaller
illustrations in two colors. Simple, clear
realistic, showing children making a city
of wooden boxes. Will stimulate the little
readers to do likewise.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7½", 88 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Good
quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper.
Yellow cloth cover with stamped decoration.
Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

A reader written in rhyme. Content
related to real constructive activities of
a primary class room. Tells how some busy
little carpenters built a miniature city.
Full of interesting information concerning
life in a big city.

Probable
Outcomes.

Encourages interest in worthwhile con-
structive activities, neat, careful work,
close observation of environment, re-
sourcefulness, self-responsibility, and
critical thinking. Contains information

about tools.

Gradation. Good to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. World Book Co., 1930. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Busy Folk.

Authors. Mary E. Laing and Andrew W. Edson.

Illus. Clara Atwood Fitts and Katherine Bird Eckert.

Contains 88 illustrations, some in color, others in black and white. Most of them are pale and small. Some are realistic, some fantastic.

Mechanical Size 5 5/8" by 7 3/4", 140 pages.
Features.

Type 14 point, well-spaced for beginners. Some words and phrases are broken at the ends of the lines. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

A book of cumulative tales, and verses and fables. Every story contains much repetition of phrases. It includes the following folk tales from many countries: Little Red Hen, The House the Boys Built, The Three Little Pigs, Peter and Nanny, The White Rabbit, The Ant and the Snow,

Cri-Cri, Wee Robin's Christmas Song,
The Monkey and the Nut Tree, The Little
Gray Pony, The Man and the Camel, The
Three Bears, The Wise Lion, The Three
Billy Goats Gruff, The Stone in the
Road, and Wee Brownie of the Singing Staff.

Probable Outcomes. Enjoyment. Acquaintance with traditional folk literature.

Gradation. Advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Benj. H. Sanborn & Co., 1913. \$0.72.
Data.

Charlie and His Kitten Topsy.

Author. Helen Hill and Violet Maxwell.

Illus. By the authors.

Contains eight full-page colored pictures and twelve smaller black and white drawings. Medium degree of brightness. Each helps to interpret the text.

Mechanical Features. Size $4\frac{1}{2}$ " by $6\frac{1}{2}$ ", 90 pages.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white unglazed paper. Dark red cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

The real and imaginary adventures of a little five year old boy and his kitten Topsy. Each story points out a desirable

attitude such as, kindness to animals, personal cleanliness, and appreciation for the services of others related in a simple humorous way.

Probable Outcomes.	Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable health habits and attitudes.
Gradation.	Must be read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.
Bibliog. Data.	The Macmillan Co., 1929. Price \$1.00. Recommended by A. L. A.

Charlie and His Puppy Bingo.

Author.	Helen Hill and Violet Maxwell.
Illus.	By the authors.

Contains four full-page pictures in two colors and six in black and white with many smaller decorations. Portrays the activities of Charlie and his puppy. Simple, realistic, and interesting. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features.	Size 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 149 pages.
----------------------	---

Type 12 point. Paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Dark green cloth cover with stamped decoration. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content.	Realistic.
----------	------------

Charlie is a little five year old boy who has many adventures with his puppy

Bingo. Charlie learns all about traffic laws. He rides in a railroad engine, delivers mail for the stage driver, and builds a real brick house. Children enjoy the antics and tricks of the naughty Bingo. Told in simple vocabulary and informal style with frequent repetition of phrases.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Includes information about trains. Encourages attitudes of safety-first and interest in constructive activities.

Gradation. Very good to read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Data. The Macmillan Co., 1931. Price \$1.25.
Recommended by A. L. A.

Cinder the Cat.

Author. Miriam Blanton Huber.

Illus. A. Gladys Peck.

Seven full-page and eighty smaller pictures in clear, bright, vividly contrasting colors. Full of action and emotional appeal. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7½", 95 pages.

Type 18 point. Short lines. Well-spaced and properly phrased for beginning readers. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Orange cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

A story of a black cat who lives in a toy store. There are many real life situations presented in a simple, dramatic style. Contains elements of suspense and humor. The most exciting incident tells how Cinder saved the toy shop from fire. Vocabulary is selected from the Gates primary list.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages helpfulness, politeness, good judgment, kindness to animals, and safety-first.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Data. American Book Co., 1931. Price \$0.56.

Circus Fun.

Author. Smart, Weimer, and Jones's Circus Reader.
Revised by Alice Hanthorn, general supervisor
Elementary Schools, Cleveland, Ohio.

Illus. Vera Stone Norman.

Contains three full-page illustrations and fifty-five smaller line drawings with flat colors showing what takes place before, during and after the big show. Although small they are clear, bright and realistic. Will arouse the child's interest.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 122 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Many phrases are broken at the ends of lines. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Dark gray cloth cover with stamped picture decorations. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

A circus comes to town. Jack and George go with their father to see the circus being unloaded. They see the big parade and then go to the circus. The next day they make a play circus for the neighborhood children. Full of humor and suggestive activity. Written in dialogue form.

Probable Outcomes. Suggests worth-while play activities. Information concerning circus life. Stresses kindness to animals.

Gradation. Second half of first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Benj. H. Sanborn Co., 1928. Price \$0.78.

Dot and David.

Author. Mabel Hubbard Johnson.

Illus. Rhoda Chase.

Contains 9 full-page and 35 smaller pictures in black and orange. Simple, clear, realistic, medium degree of brightness.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 7 3/8", 140 pages.

Type 14 point. Short paragraphs. Good

quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Tan cloth cover with large stamped picture. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Contains 25 stories about the experiences of Dot and David who live in a large apartment house in a big city. It gives a clear conception of a large city, and incidentally presents some worthwhile information. It tells about the home, the zoo, the stories, parks, pleasure resorts, circus pets, and community trades and occupations.

Probable Outcomes. Increased information about life in a large city. Increased appreciation of the services of others. Safety-first. Information about animals and flowers.

Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Data. American Book Co., 1926. Price \$0.60.

Everyday Doings at Home.

Author. Emma Serl.

Head of English Department, Kansas City Teachers College, Kansas City, Mo.

Illus. Harry E. Wood.

One full-page and ninety small black and white drawings. Fanciful, full of action

and humor but lack brightness of color.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 7½", 128 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Properly phrased for beginners. Fair quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Mother Squirrel teaches Bobbie and Betty Squirrel how to be polite at home, on the street, at the store, at a party, at the movie, and at church. Includes eleven pages of silent reading exercises for testing comprehension and retention.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages politeness.

Gradation. Second half of first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Silver Burdett Co., 1926. Price \$0.68.

Everyday Doings in Healthville.

Author. Emma Serl.

Head of English Department Kansas City Teachers College, Kansas City, Missouri.

Illus. Harry E. Wood.

One full-page and eighty-three small black and white drawings. Full of action and humor but lack color. Very amusing.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 7½", 128 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Some phrases broken at the ends of the lines. Fair quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped picture decorations. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Twenty-seven stories about Bobbie and Betty Squirrel at home and at school. Tells how Mother and Teacher Squirrel train them in habits of good health. Eleven pages of silent reading exercises and suggested dramatizations.

Probable Outcomes. Development of good health habits and attitudes,

Gradation. Second half of first grade, and second grade.

Bibliog. Silver Burdett Co., 1929. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Having Fun.

Author. Isa L. Wright.

Formerly first grade teacher, Los Angeles, California.

Illus. Hildegard Woodward.

Sixty-two pictures in two colors. Many smaller decorations. Medium degree of brightness. Simple and humorous. Attractive, decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 124 pages.

Type 14 point. Short sentences with a few run-over sentences. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Green cloth cover with stamped decoration. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Tells how Billy and Betty have fun playing with their pets and playmates. A continuous story which presents both home and school experiences of children. Well-selected vocabulary based upon the Gates Word List. Provides ample repetition of words and phrases.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in animals. For fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1929. Price \$0.64.
Data.

In Rabbitville.

Author. Emma Serl.

Head of English department of Teachers College, Kansas City, Missouri.

Illus. Ruth M. Hallock.

Eighty-seven illustrations in two colors. Bright, humorous, full of action. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 113 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped decorations. Good reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Describes in a humorous way Jenny and Johnny Rabbit's experiences with the workers in the community: the rabbit-iceman, baker, farmer, policeman, fireman, postman, shoemaker, carpenter, and storekeeper. In these incidents much useful information is given.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages cooperation, politeness, regard for civic property, safety-first.

Gradation. Second half first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. Data. American Book Co., 1930. Price \$0.60.

Jimmy Shoestring.

Author. Marion Le Bron.

Illus. Lea Norris.

Contains 14 full-page and 17 smaller pictures in two colors. Clear, bright, simple, humorous. Posed effect. Amusing decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7¼", 96 pages.

Type 20 point. Some phrases broken at the ends of the lines. Incorrect placement and organization for beginning readers.

Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper.
Brown cloth cover with stamped decoration.
Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

A charming story about a little boy, Tom Tiddle, and his puppy, Jimmy Shoestring. The devout companionship between the boy and his dog is intensely interesting to little children. They greatly appreciate the kindness and patience Tom displays in teaching Jimmy to perform tricks. Full of realistic, humorous incidents.

Probable Outcomes.

Encourages kindness to animals, friendliness and cooperation.

Gradation.

Advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Data.

A. Flanagan Co., 1931. Price \$0.64.

John and Jean.

Author.

Eloise Davis Pickard and Gladys Simpson.

Illus.

Artists name not given.

Seventy-two illustrations in color.

Contains action in rather posed effect. Some are simple, others quite detailed. Vivid color effects.

Mechanical Features.

Size 5½" by 7½", 90 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Properly phrased. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Orange cloth cover with

stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding. Divided into three parts--Stories of Autumn, Stories of Winter, Stories of Spring.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

Tells of the adventures of a little boy and girl and their experiences in following the seasons of the school year. Well selected vocabulary and a gradual increase of difficulty is provided.

Probable Outcomes.

Interest in natural environment. Observation of seasonal changes. Encourages attitudes of politeness, cooperation, and kindness to birds.

Gradation.

Second half of first grade.

**Bibliog.
Data.**

American Book Co., 1932. Price \$0.36.

Johnny and Jenny Rabbit.

Author.

Emma Serl.

English Department Teachers College,
Kansas City, Missouri.

Illus.

Ruth M. Hallock.

Contains 4 full-page and 90 smaller pictures in orange and black. Medium brightness. Full of action and emotional appeal. Children enjoy the humorous situations.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size 5½" by 7½", 125 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Properly phrased for young children. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Gray cloth

cover with printed decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

These two rabbits talk and behave like real children. They go to school, to the farm, and to the store. They go fishing and roller skating. Johnny learns to make boats and Jenny makes pies and candy. Incidentally reveals many worth-while attitudes and ideals.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages promptness, politeness, kindness to animals, cleanliness, safety-first, and interest in constructive activities.

Gradation. Second half first grade, and second grade.

Bibliog. Data. American Book Co., 1926. Price \$0.56.

Knowledge Primer Games.

Author. Ida C. Mirriam.

Illus. Sarah K. Smith.

Seven full-page pictures in two colors. Medium brightness. Illustrates children's play activities. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{4}$ ", 127 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences with few run-over lines. A few phrases broken at the ends of the lines. Good quality, white, semi-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Durable, unbreakable, reinforced binding.

Content. Riddles.

Contains seventy-eight riddles arranged so as to make a complete story for each riddle. The sentences are short, with an easy, familiar vocabulary and a gradual increase in difficulty. They describe largely, those things which are a part of every child's environment. Children enjoy the surprise or guessing element.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages thoughtful reading, use of judgment, discrimination, and retention. A splendid book for profitable amusement.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Data. Albert Whitman & Co., 1924. Price \$0.60

Little Eagle.

Author. Therese O. Deming.

Edited by. Milo B. Hillegas. Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Illus. Edwin W. Deming.

Noted as an artist of Indian subjects. He lived many years among Indian Tribes. His portrayals are realistic, simple, colorful and display a crudeness symbolic of early Indian life. Contains 93 illustrations taken from water color paintings. Very attractive and convincing.

Mechanical Size 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 96 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point, blue, well-spaced. A few phrases are broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Brown cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

An Indian baby, Little Eagle, is the center of interest. In following his experiences the child will secure a basis for understanding American Indian life. It tells of Indian teepees, clothing, food, utensils, weapons, occupations, and amusements. Informative as well as entertaining.

Probable Encourages appreciation of simple wholesome
Outcomes. life of early Indians, interest in nature, and kindness to animals and birds.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Laidlaw Brothers, 1930. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Little Folks of Many Lands.

Author. Lulu Maude Chance.

Illus. Artists name not given.

Contains 8 full-page pictures in soft delicate colors. Numerous small black and white illustrations showing the people, their homes, occupations, weapons, modes of travel,

and scenes from other lands.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 5/8" by 7 1/2", 112 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Fair quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Contains stories about children from various countries: Indian, Eskimo, Holland, African, Arabian, Filipino and Japanese. Includes worthwhile information about the people, their dress, their homes, foods, customs, occupations, weapons, modes of travel, amusements and traditions. Told in language which the younger child can understand.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in other peoples. Develop background for geography and history.

Information about Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, African, Filipino, and Japanese peoples.

Gradation. Primary grades. Must be read or told to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Ginn & Co., 1904. Price \$0.64.
Data.

Recommended by A. L. A.

Little Lucia and Her Puppy.

Author. Mabel L. Robinson.

Illus. Sophia T. Balcom.

Contains 5 full-page and 5 smaller black and white drawings.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 3/8" by 7 3/4", 125 pages.

Type 12 point. Good quality, cream-white unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced. Paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

Laddie, as all other puppies, is sometimes very good and often times very naughty. He goes to sleep under the car and gets all greasy and black, he runs after the milkman's wagon and gets lost, he plays with Lucia's pillow and looses all the feathers. One day he saves Lucia's life by drawing her away from an overturned Christmas candle.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages kindness to animals and safety-first. Information about proper care of dogs.

Gradation. Good to read to first and second grades. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. E. P. Dutton Co., 1923. Price \$1.50.
Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

Max, The Story of a Little Black Bear.

Author. Mabelle Halleck St. Clair.

Illus. Lee Townsend.

Contains 5 full-page and 20 smaller black and white drawings. Simple, and clear with much action showing some of the amusing pranks of a baby bear. Attractive end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 133 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright orange cloth cover with stamped design. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

This is a true story of Max, a black bear cub. It tells of the mischievous antics of Max from the time he was one month old until he grew too large for a pet and was sent away to a National Park. This naughty little fellow will provoke many chuckles of delight from the grownups as well as the child. Max is a great favorite amongst young children.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Kindness to animals.

Gradation. Excellent for any grade. Must be read to first and second grades. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Data. Harcourt Brace & Co., 1931. Price \$2.00.
Recommended by A. L. A.

More About Ellie.

Author. Eleanor Verdery Sloan.

Illus. Edna Potter.

Contains 7 full-page and 7 smaller black and white drawings. Clear, simple, interesting. Illustrated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 158 pages.

Bold 14 point type. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Strong brown cloth cover with stamped design. Bright orange paper jacket. Binding not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Mrs. Sloan has drawn almost entirely from the experiences of her own childhood for this story. It tells about the summer and winter experiences of two real children. A realistic and charming story told in delightful and simple language.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Includes information about life on the farm and seashore.

Gradation. For primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Data. E. P. Dutton & Co., 1928. Price \$2.00.
Recommended by A. L. A.

Ned and Nan in Holland.

Author. Emma G. Olmstead, formerly Principal of the Training School at Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Emma B. Grant, Principal of Training School, Springfield, Illinois.

Illus.	Val Tracewell and Dorothy Jackson.
	Contains 70 small pictures in color.
	Clear, bright, realistic, presenting worthwhile information about Holland and the Dutch people. Unusually attractive illustrated end papers.
Mechanical Features.	Size 5½" by 7½", 128 pages.
	Type 14 point. Short sentences with gradual increase in length and difficulty. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Dark blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.
Content.	Realistic.
	Ned and Nan are two American children who take a trip to Holland to visit their cousins, Hans and Hilda. The story includes some interesting information about travel on the sea, Dutch people, their homes, their country, occupations, games, markets, storks, windmills, canals, ways of travel, gardens, and festivals. Related in a simple, interesting style and vocabulary.
Probable Outcomes.	Interest in other peoples. Information about Holland and Dutch people.
Gradation.	Very good to read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Row, Peterson & Co., 1916. Price \$0.68.

Pammy and His Friends.

Author. Eleanor Troxell.

Supervisor, Elementary Department,
Kalamazoo Public Schools. Author of
"Language and Literature in the Kindergarten
and Primary Grades."

Illus. Fifty-three photographs of children and their
pets. Small, clear, interesting. Will
arouse a child's curiosity.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 83 pages.

Type 14 point. Some words and phrases
are broken at the end of lines. Some lines
of print are interrupted by pictures. Good
quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper.
Bright green cloth cover with pasted picture
design. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Two little boys tell about their
animal friends. They relate how they take
care of the animals and about the interesting
things their pets do. Contains many humorous
situations. Divided into two parts--
Pammy's School Friends, and Pammy's Farm
Friends.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages kindness to animals, and proper
care of pets.

Gradation. Can be read by advanced first grade. Very
good to read to younger children.

Bibliog. Charles Scirbner's Sons, 1928. Price \$0.60.
Data.

Peggy Stories.

Author. Mildred Batchelder, Horace Mann School,
Columbia University.

Illus. Eunice Holmes Stephenson.

Contains 3 full-page and 18 smaller
black and white sketches. Simple and clear
but lack brightness of color.

Mechanical Size 5 5/8" by 7 1/2", 89 pages.
Features.

Type 14 point. Short paragraphs. Good
quality, cream-white, unglazed paper.
Bright yellow cloth cover with stamped
decoration. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Contains 20 stories about Peggy's
adventures with her pets, her dolls, her
playmates, and her Uncle Bob. Children will
enjoy these real experiences of a real
little girl.

Probable Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable
Outcomes. attitudes such as, helpfulness, kindness to
animals, and birds, proper care of property.
Contains information about traveling on
the sea. Encourages constructive activities.

Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be
read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Charles Scribners' Sons, 1924. Price \$0.60.
Data.

Pinetree Playmates.

Author. Mary Frances Blaisdell.

Illus. Clara A. Fitts.

Thirty-seven illustrations in color.

Clear, medium brightness. Animals appear dressed and acting as people.

Mechanical Size 5½" by 7¾", 126 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Many phrases broken at the ends of lines.

Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper.

Gray cloth cover with stamped decoration.

Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Relates forest life as children like to think of it in terms of their own life.

Willie Woodchuck makes a garden, Jack

Squirrel puts up a radio and Polly Robin

teaches her babies to fly. Incidentally a few real facts are presented.

Probable Recognition of common animals of the woods
Outcomes. and their habits. Encourages attitudes of helpfulness, friendliness, and cooperation.

Gradation. Second half first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. Benj. H. Sanborn Co., 1925. Price \$0.72.
Data.

Playtime Stories.

Author. Agnes Dunlop and Robinson G. Jones.

Illus. Dummer.

Nine full-page and fifty-one smaller pictures in orange and black. Most of the figures are in black silhouette. Medium brightness. Some pictures are too small to be effective.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7½", 112 pages.

Type 16 point. Short lines. Properly phrased for young readers. Stories divided into thought units. Good quality, white, unglazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Extra durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Provides good material for dramatization. Contains the following stories: Chippy Squirrel, The Monkeys and the Moon, Little Bo-Peep, Little Ant's House, Peter Rabbit and His Friends, White Rooster and the Fox, Little Rabbit's ears, Miss Muffet's Birthday Party, Wise Lion and Little Rabbit, The Moon in the Mill Pond, Sonny Bear, and The House in the Woods. Contains six poems.

Probable Outcomes. Pleasure reading. Use of good judgment, helpfulness, and cooperation.

Gradation. Good to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. American Book Co., 1921. Price \$0.45.
Data.

Red Feather.

Author. Margaret E. Marcomb.

Illus. Artist name not given.

Four full-page pictures and fifty-two smaller pictures in two colors. Medium degree of brightness. Simple forms with little action. Instructive.

Mechanical Size 5½" by 7½", 128 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point. Begins with short, simple sentences and provides a gradual increase in length of line and difficulty of vocabulary. Printed in brown on good quality, cream color, unglazed paper. Durable, tan cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced. Decorated end papers showing Indian designs.

Content. Realistic.

This book is the first of the "Long Ago Readers" for primary grades. Portrays the life of the forest Indian of New England and the middle colonies. Their dress, food, homes, customs, occupations, games, modes of travel and weapons are discussed. Indian child life of the early

days is particularly stressed. Written in simple language and story form which young children can interpret. There is a teacher's handbook with suggestive literary, industrial and play material.

Probable Outcomes. Information about Indians. Build up a background for history.

Gradation. Read to advanced first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Lyons and Carnahan Co., 1916. Price \$0.76.
Data.

Shining Star the Indian Boy.

Author. Hattie Adell Walker.

Francis W. Parker School, Chicago,
Illinois.

Illus. Gaye Woodring.

Contains 5 black and white silhouette drawings and 59 illustrations in three colors; 18 are full-page pictures, most of the others are one-half page in size. Bright, clear, attractive. Each helps to interpret the story and contains interesting and valuable information.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 208 pages.

Type 18 point. Begins with short sentences with gradual increase in length. Properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper.

Bright orange cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Shining Star was a little Algonquin Indian. The first part tells about his home and family relations, toys, occupations, food, feasts and games, clothing, modes of travel, and weapons. The last part tells about Shining Star grown-up. He goes out to find new hunting grounds. His travels lead into other Indian tribes such as, the Sioux, Navaho and Pueblo. Many interesting things are told about the habits and customs of each tribe. Finally Shining Star returns home to become the chief of his own tribe.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in other peoples. Build up a background for history. Appreciation of the contributions of the Indians. Increased interest in constructive activities.

Gradation. Second grade. Excellent to read to first grade.

Bibliog. Beckley Cardy Co., 1932. Price \$0.75.
Data.

Skags the Milk Horse.

Author. Miriam Blanton Huber.

Illus. Curtiss Sprague.

Ten full-page illustrations and eighty

smaller pictures in two colors. Bright, vividly contrasting colors. Simple, direct portrayal easily interpreted by children. Present much worthwhile information. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features.

Size 5 5/8" by 7 1/2", 112 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Some phrases are broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

One is taken on an excursion through a milk plant which is located in a large city. One sees the milk store rooms, vats, tanks, bottling machines, and cooling system. One learns what happens to the milk from the time it leaves the farm until it reaches the city consumer. Skags, the Milk Horse, plays an important role in this process. Children who are fond of horses will particularly enjoy this story.

Probable Outcomes.

Encourages kindness to animals, realization of the interdependence of people, knowledge of civic environment and ideals of sanitation. Information concerning the dairy industry.

Gradation.

Advanced first grade. Very good to read to younger children.

Bibliog. American Book Co., 1931. Price \$0.39.
Data.

Tatters.

Author. Margaret J. McElroy and Jessica O. Younge.

Illus. Sue Runyan and Ruth Bennett.

Thirty-one illustrations in color.

Lack variety of color, inclined to be pale and indistinct. Contains action, few details. A picture on every page.

Mechanical Size 5½" by 7½", 32 pages.
Features.

Type 14 point, well spaced. Properly phrased for beginners. Fair quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Bright green cloth cover with pasted decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

One day Tatters followed Dan to school. He was hit by a truck, chased by a cow, lost in the woods, and finally fell into a big hole. The story tells how he was rescued.

Probable Stresses kindness to animals, helpfulness,
Outcomes. and safety-first.

Gradation. Second half first grade.

Bibliog. American Book Co., 1929. Price \$0.36.
Data.

The Black-eyed Puppy.

Author. Katherine Pyle.

Illus. Katherine Pyle.

Contains 12 full-page pictures in color.

Clear, medium brightness, realistic.

Contains some humorous situations.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 89 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper.

Bright green cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Paper jacket.

Content. Realistic.

The Black-eyed Puppy was not any special kind of a dog. Because of ill treatment he ran away and was lost in a blizzard. He was rescued and adopted by a little boy, Tommy. One summer day, while Tommy was away, he was taken to a dog-shop and sold to an animal-trainer. Then follows a fascinating account of Muffin's rise to theatrical fame, and how he was finally rescued, again, by his beloved Tommy.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages kindness to animals and proper care of dogs.

Gradation. Good to read to advanced first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. E. P. Dutton Co., 1923. Price \$1.50.
Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

The Bojabi Tree.

Author. Edith Rickert.

Illus. Gleb Botkin.

Contains 8 full-page and 29 smaller drawings in black and white. Simple, and humorous, lacks in brightness of color.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{4}$ ", 47 pages.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form.

Excellent quality, white, unglazed paper.

Bright orange cloth cover with no decoration.

Paper jacket. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

This story is adapted from an African Folk Tale. There was a great humor in the land of All-the-Beasts. Tommy Tortoise finds out the name of the Bojabi Tree and in so doing, ends the famine and becomes the king of all the beasts.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Use of good judgment.

Gradation. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Data. Doubleday Doran & Co., 1923. Price \$0.75.
Recommended by A. L. A.

The Book of Pets.

Author. Laura Zirbes.

Investigator in Reading, Lecturer in

Elementary Education, Teacher's College,
Columbia University. Alice V. Keliber,
Demonstration Teacher, Washington, D. C.
Grace Norcross.

Illus.

Contains 6 full-page and 15 smaller
pictures. Some in color and others in
black and white. A few are too small to
give a clear conception.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 102 pages.

Type 16 point, well-spaced. Short
sentences with few run-over sentences.
Properly phrased for beginning readers.
Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper.
Blue cloth cover with stamped decoration.
Durable, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

This book is prepared to accompany the
Keystone Views primary set of stereoscopic
views and slides. Most of the stories are
about pets, including the following:
dog, cat, horse, pony, canary, ducks, turtle,
chicks, rabbits, squirrels, bears, monkey,
lamb, pigeons and goldfish. Also includes
six silent-reading games, five poems, ten
riddles, and directions for making six toy
animals. A special section provides many
helpful suggestions. Vocabulary selected
from Thorndike and the Gates Word Lists.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages kindness to animals and proper care of pets, personal cleanliness, and constructive activities. Information about animals.

Gradation. Second half first grade.

Bibliog. Data. Keystone View Co., 1928. Price \$0.58.

The Children's Own Book.

Author. Elizabeth Hall, Assistant Superintendent, and Blanche A. Allen, Jean Baillie, Clara S. Crocketts, and Gertrude O. Terrill, primary teachers of Minneapolis Public Schools.

Illus. By the children of the Minneapolis Schools.

Reproductions of the crude creative attempts of primary children, in crayon and cut-outs. Small, pale and indistinct.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 5/8" by 7 3/4", 133 pages.

Brown 12 and 14 point type. Some words and phrases are broken at the ends of lines. Some lines are interrupted by pictures. Poorly organized, irregular placement on the page, which is confusing for the child. Durable, cream, semi-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

These stories were developed in primary

classrooms in Minneapolis Public Schools. The book is divided into the following five chapters--Pets and Animals, Other Animals, Children's Toys and Games, Things to Do at Home. Each story is preceded by directions and followed by silent reading exercises and tests.

Probable Outcomes.	Contains worthwhile ideas and information for constructive and play activities.
Gradation.	Advanced first grade and second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Benj. H. Sanborn & Co., 1925. Price \$0.72.

The Dutch Twins Primer.

Author.	Lucy Fitch Perkins.
Illus.	By the author.

Contains 61 simple, homely sketches of Dutch peasant life. Full of action, humor and emotional stimulation. Lack of color does not detract but rather adds to their quaintness. Each helps to interpret the story and Dutch life.

Mechanical Features.	Size 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 108 pages.
----------------------	---

Type 18 point. Short sentences with few run-over lines. Some phrases broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Kit and Kat are the five year old Dutch Twins involved in this story. Many amusing and enjoyable incidents happen to them, which will delight the five year old American child. Much humor related in a direct, child-like manner. A fairly easy vocabulary with a gradual increase of difficulty provided. Suggestions are given for developing work in geography dramatization, language and constructive activities. Includes information about canals, markets, typical Dutch homes, dairies, and dog carts.

Probable Outcomes. Stimulates an attitude of world mindedness, and appreciation of the contributions of other peoples. Increased knowledge, experience, and enjoyment. Helps build up a background for geography.

Gradation. Second half first grade. Second grade.

Bibliog. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1917. Price \$0.64.
Data.

The Farm Twins.
Geographical Series.

Author. Lucy Fitch Perkins.

Illus. Lucy Fitch Perkins.

Twenty-six full-page drawings in black and white and twelve smaller illustrations.

- Simple, clear, realistic. Lack Color.
- Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7¾", 210 pages.
- Type 18 point. Well-spaced. Properly phrased. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.
- Content. Realistic.
- Mr. and Mrs. Tully live on a farm. One day they found two dear little twins in their clothes-basket. The story tells of the joys and tribulations that the twins bring to them. It presents an attractive picture of home life on a farm and the significance and importance of the farmer's work. The vocabulary is well-chosen for young children.
- Probable Outcomes. Appreciation of the farmer's contribution to the world. Increased information concerning farm life. Helpfulness, cooperation, and kindness to animals.
- Gradation. Excellent to read to advanced first grade. Can be read by second grade.
- Bibliog. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1928. Price \$1.75.
Data.

The Indians in Winter Camp.
Indian Life Series.

Author. Therese O. Deming.

Edited and supervised by Milo B.
Hillegas, Professor of Education, Columbia
University, New York.

Illus. Edwin W. Deming.

Famous for his paintings of Indian life. Contains 15 full-page pictures in full color and 77 smaller illustrations from water color paintings. Simple, colorful and realistic portrayals of the life and customs of the early American Indians.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 3/8" by 7 1/2", 126 pages.

Printed in 18 point blue type. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Brown cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

The author and illustrator have lived with various Indian tribes for many years. They relate the experiences of a little Indian Boy who goes with his tribe in search for a winter camping ground. They present some worthwhile information concerning the Indian's dress, homes, occupations, amusements, weapons, modes of travel, traditions, religion, and culture. Related in simple vocabulary and form which young children can understand and enjoy.

Probable Outcomes. Develops a preliminary background, understanding, and appreciation for the study of early American History. Increased appreciation for the contributions of early Indian tribes.

Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Laidlaw Brothers, 1931. Price \$1.00.
Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

The Little Pink Pig and the Big Road.

Author. Jasmine Stone Van Dresser.

Illus. Clarence Biers.

Contains 7 full-page and 27 smaller pictures in full color, and 30 black and white illustrations. Simple, bright, full of action and humorous situations. Some realistic, and others fantastic showing animals dressed and acting as people. Unusually attractive decorated end papers in green and white.

Mechanical Size 7" by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 109 pages.
Features.

Type 16 point. Good quality cream-white, semi-glazed paper. Strong, green cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful and realistic.

Contains the following stories: The Little Pink Pig and the Big Road, The Wonderful Hammer, The Little Pig That Learned to Smile, Bunny, How Two Made Friends, The Fat Little Grub and the Snail's House and a Kind Pinching Bug, Silky and the Cyclone, and The Kitty with the Black Nose.

- Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages proper attitudes such as, kindness to animals, cooperation, politeness, fair-play, obedience to parents, good-judgment, helpfulness, and appreciation for the services of others.
- Gradation. For primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.
- Bibliog. Data. Rand McNally Co., 1924. Price \$1.00.

The Snow Children.

Author. Hattie A. Walker.

Francis W. Parker School, Chicago.

Illus. Ludwig and Regina.

Contains 4 black and white silhouette drawings and 50 illustrations in three colors, 16 are full-page, most of the others are one-half page. Bright, simple, attractive, instructive.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{5}{8}$ ", 128 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences with few run-over lines. Properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

A story of two Eskimo children who live in Greenland. It tells of their daily adventures, the people, their homes, occupations, and environment. It describes the country, animals, modes of travel, games and sports, food, and weather conditions. Contains much information told in an interesting, simple, direct manner.

Probable Outcomes.	Stimulate interest in other peoples. Information about Eskimo life. Encourages constructive activities.
Gradation.	Advanced first grade. Second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	Beckley Cardy Co., 1929. Price \$0.70.

The Squirrel Tree.

Author.	Margaret J. McElroy and Jessica O. Younge.
Illus.	Rhoda Chase. Sixty-seven illustrations in color. Clear, and interesting, but lacks variety of color. Realistic and full of action.
Mechanical Features.	Size 5½" by 7½", 94 pages. Type 18 point, well-spaced. Properly phrased. Good, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Gray cloth cover with stamped decorations. Good reinforced binding.
Content.	Realistic. Jack and Rose lived on a farm. Five squirrels had a den in a tree near their

home. Many interesting incidents took place under their "squirrel Tree."

Probable Outcomes. Encourages politeness, helpfulness, cooperation, and kindness to animals.

Gradation. Second half first grade. Second grade.

Bibliog. Data. American Book Co., 1927. Price \$0.48.

The Story of Milk.

Author. Laura Zirbes, Investigator in Reading, Lecturer Elementary Education Teachers College, Columbia University, Merriam J. Wesley, Supervisor Primary Grades, Lynn, Massachusetts.

Illus. Grace Norcross.

Six pictures in two colors. Medium brightness. This book is intended to be supplemented by Keystone stereographs and slides. The book lacks illustrations if used without them.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 74 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences with few run-over lines. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Good quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Durable reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Tells about how Jane and Little Brother

found out where the milk comes from.

They went to visit a farm. They saw the cows being milked and the process of caring for the milk. They saw how butter is made. They went to visit a large dairy in the city. They learned, at school, where the people, all over the world, get their milk.

Several pages of suggestions for teachers are given. Contains silent reading tests and games.

Probable Outcomes. Increased information concerning the values, sources and uses of milk.

Gradation. Second half first grade..

Bibliog. Data. Keystone View Co., 1926. Price \$0.68.

The Sunshine Book.

Author. Zoe Meyer.

Illus. Grace P. Smith.

Thirty-nine small black and white drawings. Frontispiece in full color. Would be more interesting and attractive if larger and in colors.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7¾", 98 pages.

Type 16 point. Correctly phrased for beginning readers. Good quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright, orange cloth cover with stamped decoration. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Bob and Betty lived near the woods. These stories tell of many adventures they had with their animal and bird friends.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in their natural environment. Encourage close observation. Information about animals and birds.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Little Brown & Co., 1932. Price \$0.65.
Data.

The Timbertoes.

Author. Edna M. Aldredge and Jessie F. McKee.

Illus. John Gee.

Contains 14 full-page pictures in bright colors. Simple and gay with much action. Full of the most delightful humor which younger children enjoy immensely. Unusually attractive end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 8", 119 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences, properly phrased for beginning readers. Divided into thought units. Very good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Father Timbertoe was a funny little wooden man who lived by himself in the woods.

He was a most unusual carpenter inasmuch as he made himself a wooden wife and two little wooden boys. Children are completely fascinated with the humorous situations and the exciting adventures of the Timbertoe family.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable attitudes such as, use of good judgment, cooperation, polite table manners, perseverance.

Gradation.

Can be read by advanced first grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

The Harter Publishing Co., 1932. Price \$0.80.

The Tree Boys.

Author.

Wm. L. Nida--San Diego State Teachers College.

Illus.

Grace Betts.

Contains sixty-nine pictures, most of them about one-half page in size, in two colors. Some pictures not clear. Depicts the wild life of the tree-dwellers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 128 pages.

Type 18 point. Short direct sentences.

A few phrases broken at the ends of lines.

Few run over lines. Good quality, cream, unglazed paper. Green cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic. (Historical).

Kip and Tim were tree boys. Relates the

story of man's earliest struggle with his wild environment. Contains information about wild plant and animal life.

Probable Outcomes. An informal introduction to earliest history.

Gradation. Good to read to advanced first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Laidlaw Brothers, 1929. Price \$0.90.
Data.

The Two Bobbies.

Author. Dorothy Walter Baruch.

Director and Instructor of Children's Literature of Broadoaks Nursery School, Pasadena, California.

Illus. Phyllis I. Britcher.

Twenty-eight simple line drawings in black and white, and four full pages in three colors.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 124 pages.

Type 12 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Decorated end papers. Blue cloth cover. Durable binding. Attractive jacket.

Content. Realistic and imaginative.

Contains twenty-nine short simple stories dealing with the commonplace ordinary events of the child's environment. They are graduated to meet the

demands of increasing age interests. The book is divided into three parts: Conversation Stories, Really Real Stories, and Half Pretend Stories. Excellent material and suggestions for story-telling are given in the foreword.

Probable Outcomes.	Increase the child's experiences and information. Encourages kindness to animals, proper care of toys, cooperations and good manners.
Gradation.	Good to read to kindergarten and first grade.
Bibliog. Data.	John Day Co., 1930. Price \$2.00.

Toby Chipmunk.

Author.	Margaret J. McElroy and Jessica O. Younge.
Illus.	Artist's name not given.

Seven full-page illustrations and fifty small ones in two colors. Clear, bright, fanciful with much action. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features.	Size 5½" by 7½", 74 pages.
----------------------	----------------------------

Type 18 point. Properly phrased. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Dark orange cloth cover with stamped decorations. Durable reinforced binding.

Content.	Fanciful.
----------	-----------

Grandmether Chipmunk was lonely so she

adopted two little orphans, Toby and his sister, Susan. An entertaining story portraying animals acting as people.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages attitudes of politeness, helpfulness, cooperation, cleanliness, and thrift.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Data. American Book Co., 1931. Price \$0.72.

Topsy Turvy Tales.

Author. Mildred Batchelder.

Horace Mann School, Columbia University.

Illus. Eunice Holmes Stephenson.

Contains 6 full-page and 28 small black and white drawings. Simple and clear but lacks in brightness. Each helps to interpret the story.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7½", 90 pages.

Type 14 point. Phrases and words broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, cream-white unglazed paper. Bright green cloth cover with stamped design. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

These stories tell of the adventures of a kitten, Topsy-Turvy, and his friends. Topsy is Betty's kitten. One day she hides in the doctor's coat pocket and is taken to a strange house where there is a

little sick girl. When Betty goes to find Topsy, she also discovers the sick girl, Sally. The remainder of the story tells how Betty and her friends prepare a lovely surprise Christmas party for Sally.

Probable
Outcomes.

Enjoyment. Encourages desirable attitudes such as kindness, cooperation, and helpfulness. Suggests some worthwhile constructive activities.

Gradation.

Good to read to first grade. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926. Price \$0.60.

Two Little Indians.

Author. Emma M. Maguire.

Illus. L. C. Hemsteger.

Thirty-seven black and white drawings.

Too small to give a clear impression.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5½" by 7¼", 125 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences. Some are interrupted by pictures. Good quality, white, unglazed paper. Red cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

A story of two little Indian boys of long ago. It is divided into chapters

presenting forty-three little stories of early Indian life. Tells about their homes, cooking utensils, food, games, pets, tribal meetings, modes of travel, weapons, and occupations. Contains eight Indian legends. Written in the form of conversation with simple vocabulary easily understood by first grade.

Probable Outcomes.	Increased interest in other peoples. Information about Indians.
Gradation.	Good to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	A. Flanagan Co., 1923. Price \$0.60.

Under the Maple Tree.

Author.	Zoe Meyer.
Illus.	Florence Liley Young.

One full-page picture in three colors. Forty small drawings in black and white. The illustrations lack color and are too small to be interesting to young children.

Mechanical Features.	Size 6" by 7½", 159 pages.
----------------------	----------------------------

Type 18 point. Paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white unglazed paper. Bright orange cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra durable, reinforced binding.

Content.	Realistic.
----------	------------

Richard and his little sister, Jean,

lived on "Sunshine Farm." The stories included tell about the following animals which became their pets and playmates: redbird, sparrow, woodpecker, rabbit, crow, bees, ants, squirrel, ladybug, toad, field mouse, chickadee, chipmunk, dog and Jenny Wren. Each story relates some interesting and worthwhile information.

Probable
Outcomes.

Increased appreciation of farm life.
Increased information about the many common animals.

Gradation.

To be read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Little Brown & Co., 1927. Price \$0.70.

Wags and Woofie.

Author.

Edna M. Aldredge and Jessie Fulton McKee.

Illus.

Robert L. Dickey.

Contains 5 full-page and 16 small black and white drawings of dogs. Full of action and humorous situations.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7½" by 5 5/8", 111 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences, properly phrased for beginning readers. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped picture design. Strong reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

With the farm as a setting this story is woven around the experiences of two happy mischievous, fun-loving puppies whose adventures are amusing to younger children. Written in simple carefully selected vocabulary for primary grades.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Ginn & Co., 1928. Price \$0.64.
Data.

Windmills and Wooden Shoes.

Author. Maude M. Grant.

Illus. Bess Bruce Cleaveland.

Contains 18 full-page and 40 smaller pictures in full color. Clear, bright, very attractive, realistic and informational. Shows pictures of Dutch people, their homes, gardens, windmills, canal boats, dikes, milk carts, markets, toys and games.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7¾", 112 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Short paragraphs. Good quality, white, semi-glazed paper. Gray-green cloth cover with attractive stamped picture decoration in colors. Good reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

A continuous story of the doings of two Dutch children, Jan and Katrinka. It describes the country, the windmills, canals, boats, gardens, market places, Dutch stoves, and dog carts. It tells about their homes and family life, occupations, recreations, and how they celebrate Christmas. Told in simple language which young children can understand and enjoy.

Probable Outcomes.	Increased interest in the other people. Information about Holland and Dutch people.
Gradation.	Very good to read or tell to first grade. Can be read by second grade.
Bibliog. Data.	The Southern Publishing Co., 1920. Price \$0.72.

Work-a-Day Doings.

Author.	Emma Serl. Head of English Department, Kansas City Teachers College, Kansas City, Missouri.
Illus.	Harry E. Wood. Eighty-eight black and white drawings, most of them small but full of action. Lack brightness of color.
Mechanical Features.	Size 6" by 7½". 120 pages. Type 18 point, well-spaced. Some pages of print are interrupted by pictures. Fair quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decoration.

Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

The story tells how the various processes by which the necessities of life such as bread, cheese, soap, rubber, books, cloth, sugar, etc. are made. The activities of Big Black Bear, White Kitten, Mr. Squirrel, and their animal friends incidentally give the child an idea of some of the industries of modern life.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages helpfulness, cooperation and respect for the contributions of others. Facts concerning some of the necessities of everyday life.

Gradation. Second half of first grade, second grade.

Bibliog. Silver, Burdett Co., 1914. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm.

Author. Emma Serl.

Head of English Department, Kansas City Teachers College, Kansas City, Missouri.

Illus. Harry E. Wood.

Eighty-four small black and white drawings. Full of action and humor but lack brightness of color. Each tells an interesting story.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 7½", 128 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Some

phrases broken at the ends of lines. Fair quality, creamy-white, glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decorations. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Big Bear Dan and Little Bear Ben bought a farm and ran it most successfully with the help of their faithful assistants, Big Black Horse, Little Red Cow, White Hen, Shaggy Dog, Gray Cat, and the Bees. By following the activities of these characters, the child will become acquainted with the varied phases of farm life.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages cooperation, service, kindness, thrift, sanitation, respect for the contribution of others, and increased interest in animals and farm life.

Gradation. Second half of first grade. Second grade.

Bibliog. Silver Burdett Co., 1916. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Work and Play.

Author. Mary E. Laing and Andrew W. Edson.

Illus. Clara Atwood Fitts.

Contains 96 illustrations in two colors. Medium degree of brightness, clear, detailed. Each helps to interpret the story and to arouse the child's interest and curiosity. Realistic. -

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5 5/8" by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 124 pages.

Type 14 point, well-spaced. Short sentences. Some phrases are broken at the ends of lines. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content.

Fanciful.

A cumulative tale of Boy Blue and his friends. Contains folk tales from other lands, many Mother Goose and Old English rhymes. The folk tales are different than are found in most readers. The titles are: Woolly Lamb, The Cat and the Mouse, The Little Door, The Tree in Front of Jack's House, The Sparrow and the Little Tree, The Little Chick, The Little Goat and the Fox, Robin Redbreast and the Sailor, The Good Pot, and Joe Boy and His Little Boat.

Probable
Outcomes.

For recreatory reading. Acquaintance with traditional folk tale literature.

Gradation.

Advanced first grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Benj. H. Sanborn & Co., 1924. Price \$0.72.

ANNOTATED LIST OF READERS

1. J. H. ...

2. J. H. ...

3. J. H. ...

4. J. H. ...

5. J. H. ...

6. J. H. ...

7. J. H. ...

8. J. H. ...

9. J. H. ...

10. J. H. ...

11. J. H. ...

12. J. H. ...

13. J. H. ...

14. J. H. ...

15. J. H. ...

CHAPTER IV
ANNOTATED LIST OF READERS

Adventures in Storyland.

Primer-"Adventures in Animal Land."

First Reader-"Adventures in Child Land."

Author. Frances Lilian Taylor.

Formerly Principal Teacher's Training
School, Galesburg, Illinois.

Illus. Clara Atwood Fitts.

Primer contains 62 illustrations in
three colors. Medium degree of brightness.
Most of them are one-half page size. Simple,
clear, interesting. First Reader contains
61 illustrations in three colors, medium
degree of brightness. All are smaller than
one-half page, some are too small to give a
clear interpretation. Both primer and
first reader have attractive decorated end
papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", Primer 128 pages, First
Reader, 144 pages.

Clear 18 point type, well-spaced.
Short sentences with few run-ver lines.
Properly phrased for beginners. Good
quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper.
Blue cloth covers with stamped decoration.
Strong binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful and realistic.

Primer contains some original stories and some adapted classic folk tales, seven nursery rhymes, two poems, six silent reading games. Includes material which stresses health, safety-first and character education. First reader contains 4 realistic stories and 21 fanciful. More than three-fourths of them are new having been written especially for this book, others are adapted selections found in no other readers. Includes material which stresses health, safety, and character education. Contains 10 silent reading exercises and tests, and several poems. Both vocabularies have been checked with the Gates Primary Word List.

Gradation. First grade following pre-primer work.

Bibliog. Beckley Cardy Co., 1926-1931.

Data. Price Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.64.

Bobbs-Merrill Readers.

Pre-primer--"Toots in School."

Primer and First Reader.

Authors. Clara B. Baker, Professor Curriculum and Method, National Elementary College, Chicago.
Edna D. Baker, Resident National Elementary College, Chicago.

Illus. Vera Stone Norman.

Pre-primer contains 31 illustrations, primer, 136, and first reader 108 in color. Bright, simple, clear, realistic and fanciful. Contains action and humor.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ". Pre-primer, 62 pages, primer, 169 pages, first reader, 174 pages.

Pre-primer 18 point type, primer and first reader are 16 point type. Short sentences, properly phrased for beginning readers. Provides for gradual increase in length of sentence, thought unit and difficulty of material. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

Pre-primer contains 6 stories about children and their pets. The primer contains 11 standard folk tales and 15 rhymes and poems. The first reader includes 15 folk stories and 20 rhymes and poems. Both books contain a well-selected group of traditional folk tales from various countries. Vocabulary checked with the Gates Primary Word List.

Gradation.

First grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Bobbs Merrill Co., The, 1923.

Price Pre-primer \$0.24, Primer \$0.56,
First Reader \$0.64.

Bolenius Readers.

Primer--"Tom and Betty."

First Reader--"Animal Friends."

Authors. Emma M. Bolenius and Florence E. Bamburger,
Professor of Education, John Hopkins University.

Illus. Mabel Betsy Hill.

Primer contains 8 full-page and 69 smaller pictures. First reader includes 2 full-page and 69 smaller illustrations in two colors.

Bright, clear and simple. Realistic and fanciful. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7½". Primer 122 pages, first reader 122 pages.

Type 16 point. Short sentences, properly phrased. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Primer is divided into the following units: Good Morning, Playing-house, Playing Party, Playing store, Having Pets, Doing things, Games to Play. The first reader has the following units: Keeping Pets, Farm Stories, Keeping House, Going to the Woods, Animal Stories and Games to Play. Both books encourage constructive activities.

Gradation. First grade.

Bibliog. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1930.

Data. Price Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.60.

Childhood Readers.

Primer--"Pets and Playtimes".

First Reader--"City and Country."

Authors. William E. Grady, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, New York City. Paul Klapper, Dean School of Education College of City of New York and Jane C. Gifford, Formerly of Horace Mann School, Columbia University.

Illus. Florence and Margaret Hoopes and Margaret Freeman.

The primer contains 23 full-page and 105 smaller pictures. First reader includes 8 full-page and 122 smaller illustrations. in bright colors. Clear, simple, attractive. Realistic and fanciful with much humor and action. Interesting decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{8}$ ". Both contain 138 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences with few run-over lines. Properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Primer is bright red, and first reader has a bright blue cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

The primer includes stories about two children and their pets and playtimes. It includes the following units: At Home, In the Morning, Helping Mother, The Pet Store, Tad Looks for Tony, City Friends, Jumpy the Jumping Jack, and The Story of White Kitten. The first reader contains stories about the city and country. It includes these units: The Pet Show, Roller Skating, At the Zoo, At the Farm, and Living in the City. Both books contain information about pets, farm and city life. Contains many humorous situations.

Gradation. First grade.

Bibliog. Charles Scribners' Sons, 1932.

Data. Price Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.60.

Child-Library Readers.

Primer and First Reader.

Author. William H. Elson and Lura E. Runkel,
Principal Pattison School, Superior, Wisconsin.

Illus. Florence L. Notter and L. Kate Deal.

The first reader contains 8 full-page and 90 smaller pictures, in three colors. Bright, clear, simple, realistic. Contains much action and some humorous situations. Unusually attractive decorated end papers.

- The primer contains 88 pictures in three colors. They are simple, clear, bright, but small. Full of action. Realistic and fanciful. Decorated end papers.
- Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 175 pages.
- Type for primer 18 point, first reader, 14 point. Long sentences and long units per page, but properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Green cloth binding with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.
- Content. Fanciful, a few realistic.
- Primer contains the three folk tales: Chicken Little, The Cöck, the Hen and the Mouse, The Three Bears. The content is divided into the following units: Animals and Birds, Festivals, Boys and Girls, and four Silent Reading Review Stories. The first reader contains these units: Nine Stories and Poems of Nature, Modern Stories, eight Modern Stories, six Folk and Fairy Tales, and seven stories of our Country and its Festivals. Both books have a section devoted to suggestions to Teachers.
- Gradation. First grade. Material is better suited for supplementary rather than basic reading.
- Bibliog. Data. Scott, Foresman & Co., 1924. Price
Primer \$0.56, First Reader \$0.60.

Children's Own Readers, The.

Pre-primer--"Frolic and Do-Funny."

Primer--"Friends," and First Reader.

Authors. Mary E. Pennell, Formerly Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Kansas City, Missouri, and Alice M. Cusack, Director of Kindergarten and Primary Grades, Kansas City, Missouri.

Illus. Marguerite Davis.

Pre-primer contains 45 pictures, primer has 2 full-page and 112 smaller pictures, first reader contains 11 full-page and 120 smaller pictures in four colors. Bright, simple, clear, realistic and fanciful. Full of action and humor. Contains information. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", Pre-primer 48 pages, primer 146 pages, first reader 178 pages.

Type for pre-primer and primer is 20 point, first reader is 18 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Pre-primer has strong flexible paper back in blue, primer has bright blue, and first reader bright red cloth covers. Both have attractive stamped picture decorations. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Pre-primer tells about Jack and Nan and their pets, toys, and play activities. The primer and first reader tell about the experiences of two children, Jimmy Dale and Beverly. They include stories about their pets, toys, and school and home activities; brownies and fairies; and holiday stories. Both present much information about nature, safety-first, community life, and constructive activities.

Gradation. First grade basic reader.

Bibliog. Ginn & Company, 1929. Price Pre-primer
Data. Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.68.

Child's Own Way Series, The.

Pre-primer--"The Little Book."

Primer--"Wag and Puff."

First Reader--"Surprise Stories."

Author. Marjorie Hardy. Primary Teacher University
of Chicago Elementary School.

Illus. Lucille Enders and Matilda Breuer.

Pre-primer contains 8 full-page and 32 smaller pictures, primer has 20 full-page and 91 smaller pictures, and first reader has 22 full-page and 69 smaller pictures. All are in three colors. Medium brightness, clear, simple, realistic. Contains much

humor and action. Attractive decorated end papers.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ". Pre-primer 48 pages, primer and first reader 140 pages each.

Type Pre-primer 20 point, primer and first reader 16 point. Short sentences, properly phrased for beginners. Short units per page. Provides for gradual increase in length of line and thought units and for gradual increase in difficulty of material. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Pre-primer has flexible paper cover in blue, primer and first reader have dark blue cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Durable reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

These books tell a continuous story about the home, play and school experiences of two children, Sally and Billy. They visit a farm, go on to a picnic, go to a circus, and have many other delightful pleasures. They contain material about farm life, birds, pets, circus life, holidays, and constructive activities. Vocabulary well-selected for beginning readers.

Gradation.

First grade.

**Bibliog.
Data.**

Wheeler Publishing Co., 1926. Price Pre-primer \$0.20, Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.60.

Child-Story Readers.

Pre-primer--"The Terry Book," Primer, and First Reader.

Authors. Frank N. Freeman, School of Education
University of Chicago. Grace E. Storm,
Instructor Primary Education University of
Chicago. Eleanor M. Johnson, Supervisor
York, Pennsylvania. W. C. French.

Illus. Vera Stone Norman.

Pre-primer contains one full-page and
46 smaller pictures. Primer has 3 full-page
and 97 smaller pictures. First Reader has
1 full-page and 98 smaller pictures. All
are in six colors. Bright, simple, realistic,
full of action. Most of them portray real-
life situations. Decorated end paper.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", pre-primer contains 47 pages,
primer 128 pages and first reader 152 pages.

Pre-primer has 20 point type, primer
and first reader each have 18 point type.
All have short sentences with few run-over
lines. Properly phrased for beginners in
reading. Provides gradual increase in length
of lines and length of thought units. The
content is divided into thought units. Good
quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Pre-
primer has heavy red paper back. Primer
and first reader have green cloth covers
with stamped picture decoration. Good

binding but not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and a few fanciful.

The pre-primer is about some children and their pets and play activities. It introduces the paper boy, milkman, iceman, postman and organ grinder. The primer is divided into the following units: Jack and Jane and Their Friends; Jack and Jane at Play; At School and at Work; Jack and Jane Go Away from Home; Animal Stories and Fables. The first reader is divided into these units: Children at Play; Birds; Toys and Playthings; Children's Pets; Farm and Out-of-Door Activities; Interesting Animals; Community Workers; Riddles; and Folk Tales. They contain both informational and pleasure reading material.

Gradation. First grade.

Bibliog. Lyons and Carnahan Co., 1927-1930.

Data.

Price Pre-primer \$0.24, Primer \$0.60,
First Reader \$0.64.

Citizenship Readers.

Pre-primer--"A Happy Day."

Primer--"Home."

First Reader--"City and Country."

Author. Edith Hope Ringer. Supervisor of Special Education, University of California, Los

Angeles. Lou C. Downie, Primary Teacher,
Santa Monica, California.

Illus.

Mary Rout and Z. Selover.

Pre-primer contains 36 illustrations, one on every page. Primer has 110 pictures, and first reader has 108 pictures. All are in full color. Clear, bright, simple. A few are too small. Contains action and humor. Informative as well as interesting. Will stimulate curiosity and discussion.

Attractive decorated end paper.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", pre-primer 42 pages, primer 122 pages and first reader 153 pages.

Type 18 point. Short, simple sentences, properly phrased for beginners. Provides for gradual increase in length of line, unit per page, and difficulty of the material. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. All have cloth covers, pre-primer and first reader are blue, and primer is bright red. All have stamped picture decoration and fair binding which is not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

Pre-primer uses the family and home as the basic units. It is a continuous story about some children and their pets. It introduces the child to the people of his community. The primer contains stories about pets,

play activities, health, nature, holidays, and community occupations. The first reader includes stories which portray life in the city and country. Presents worthwhile information about community occupations, health habits, gardens, care of pets, clothing, safety-first, farm animals, and zoo animals. Many silent reading tests and exercises are included. Vocabulary is well selected for beginners and provides much repetition of words and phrases.

Gradation. First grade basic reading.

Bibliog. J. B. Lippincott Co., 1930. Price Pre-primer
Data. \$ 0.36, Primer \$0.56, First Reader \$0.64.

Curriculum Foundation Series.

Art Stories Book One.

Author. William G. Whitford, Edna B. Leek, and
William S. Gray.

Illus. Artist's name not given.

Contains 18 full-page pictures in colors and 1 full-page black and white drawing. Includes 91 smaller illustrations. Very gay and colorful. Contains many splendid reproductions of painting and illustrative works of master artists and well-known illustrators. They range from simplest line drawings to full-colored reproductions

of famous paintings. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 8", 144 pages.

Type 18 point. Short thought units. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with artistic stamped decoration of conventional design. Strong reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

Contains 32 art stories which present some of the simple, elementary ideas of drawing, painting, design, sculpture, architecture, interior decoration and costume. Closely related to the child's natural interests and activities. Presented in language which the first grade child can understand and enjoy. It encourages a consciousness of the beauty of color, form and line as seen in nature, in pictures, and in all the child's environment.

Gradation.

Excellent supplementary reader for advanced first grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Scott Foresman & Co., 1933. Price \$0.68.

Curriculum Foundation Series.

Number Stories.

Authors.

J. W. Studebaker, W. C. Findley, F. B. Knight,
and William S. Gray.

Illus. Donn P. Crane.

Contains 7 full-page and 87 smaller pictures in full color. Bright and colorful. Humorous, full of action. Portray situations which develop number concept and relationships. Gay decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 5/8" by 7 5/8", 144 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences. Provides a gradual increase in length and difficulty of thought units. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright green cloth cover with attractive stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Designed for the purpose of integrating the early training in reading and number work and to lay the foundations for correct arithmetic study habits. It gives training in the special terminology and vocabulary, number symbols, and forms commonly used in first grade number work. Promotes the ability to interpret number situations presented in story form and silent-reading exercises.

Gradation. Supplementary reader for second half first grade.

Bibliog. Data. Scott Foresman & Co., 1932. Price \$0.60.

Curriculum Foundation Series.

Health Stories. Book One.

Authors. Anna B. Towse and William S. Gray.

Illus. Studley Burroughs and Hildegard Blumenstiel
and others.

Contains 6 full-page and 90 smaller
pictures in full color. Clear, simple,
bright, realistic. Very interesting and
attractive. Shows children at their work and
play activities. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 5/8" by 7 1/2", 144 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences,
properly phrased for beginning readers.
Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper.
Bright orange cloth cover with stamped
picture decoration. Strong, reinforced
binding.

Content. Realistic.

This book is a first reader which
contains stories about health. It aims to
interest children in health from both
personal and social viewpoints, to provide
interesting information concerning proper
health habits, to build up a reading
familiarity with the vocabulary, and
terminology of health study in first grade,
and to lay a foundation for efficient
reading and study of middle-grade textbooks.

The contents is divided into five parts, namely: How to Keep Clean; How to Care for Yourself; How to Grow Strong and Healthy; How to Keep Well; and How to Keep Out of Danger.

Gradation. Advanced first grade. An excellent supplementary reader.

Bibliog. Data. Scott, Foresman & Co., 1933. Price \$0.60.

Do and Learn Readers.

Pre-primer--"Boys and Girls at School."

Primer--"Boys and Girls at Work."

First Reader--"Our Friends at Home and School."

Authors. Margaret L. White and Alice Hanthorn,
General Supervisor Elementary Schools,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Illus. Sue Runyan and Ruth Bennett.

Pre-primer contains 50 large pictures, primer has 2 full-page and 119 smaller pictures, first reader has 7 full-page and 116 smaller pictures. All are in three colors with medium degree of brightness and clearness. Simple, with much action and humor. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", pre-primer 56 pages, primer 132 pages, and first reader has 171 pages.

Type 18 point. Pre-primer and primer have short sentences properly phrased for

beginners. First reader is written in paragraph form with broken phrases at the ends of lines. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. All have cloth cover, pre-primer and first reader are blue, and primer is red. All have attractive stamped picture decoration and strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Pre-primer tells about some children's experiences at school. The primer and first reader contain stories about two children and their work and play activities at school and at home. They contain much information about pets, birds, community occupations, constructive activities. Also includes a few folk tales. Written in simple vocabulary. Provides for a gradual increase in length of line, thought unit, and difficulty.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. American Book Co., 1930. Price Pre-primer
Data. \$0.40, Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.68.

Early Journeys in Science. Book One.

Authors. W. R. Teeters, Supervisor of Physical and Biological Science, St. Louis Public Schools.
Clara M. Heising, Science Department, St. Louis Public Schools.

Illus. A. O. Leuthenusser.

Forty-one pen drawings of plant and animal life. Simple, clear, and instructive. They are black on a cream background.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 154 pages.

Type 18 point. Written in short complete sentences with only a few run-over sentences. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Fair quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright, red cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong binding.

Content. Realistic.

A book of scientific facts presented in a simple, non-technical vocabulary which children of the early primary grades can read independently and with understanding.

Subjects have been chosen which may be observed by all children. They include the following: Butterfly, Caterpillar,

Earthworm, Robin, Goldfish, Fly, Frog,

Sparrow, Hen, Grasshopper, Cat, Bean, Rain,

Dandelion, Bee, Sunflower, Thistle, Blue-

bird, Pigeon, Dog, Horse, Squirrel, Maple

Tree, Evergreen Tree, Turkey, Snow. Each

discussion is followed by a list of questions and activities which will encourage close observation of environment.

Gradation. Advanced first grade. Supplementary reader.

Bibliog. J. B. Lippincott, 1931. Price \$ 0.68.
Data.

Elementary Science by Grades. Book One.

Authors. Ellis C. Persing, Chairman of Department of Science, School of Education Western Reserve University, Elizabeth K. Peeples, Principal in Washington, D. C. Public Schools, formerly supervising teacher of nature study Washington, D. C.

Illus. Ve Elizabeth Cadie.

Sixty-eight illustrations in two colors, one-half page and smaller in size. Bright and attractive. In simple line and silhouette forms. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 128 pages.
Features.

Type 16 point, well-spaced for beginning readers. Provides for gradual increase in difficulty of vocabulary and length of unit per page. Good quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Light-blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

Provides actual experiences with real things. It contains stories about the following things: pigeons, canaries, gardens, caterpillars, sunflowers and goldenrods,

oak tree, squirrel, helping birds. in winter, oak tree in winter, pine tree, sky at night, sun, cat, swing, airplane, engine, March winds, opening buds, April showers, chicks and ducklings, robins, snails, toads, animals at the zoo, and the changing year. Material is organized on a seasonal basis. Simplicity of subject matter and style have been considered. Silent reading tests and activities are included following each chapter. Vocabulary is based upon the Gates and the Thorndike Word Lists.

Gradation. Second half first grade, supplementary reader.

Bibliog. D. Appleton Co., 1930. Price \$0.72.
Data.

Elson Basic Readers.

Pre-primer, Primer, First Reader.

Authors. William H. Elson, Lura E. Runkel, William S. Gray.

Illus. P. B. Adams and others.

Pre-primer contains 39 pictures--one on every page. Primer has 6 full-page and 116 smaller pictures. First reader has 6 full-page and 132 smaller pictures. All are in six colors. Bright, full of action and portray real life situations. Each helps to

arouse interest and to interpret the content. Primer and First reader have attractive picture end-papers.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Pre-primer has 40 pages with 20 point type. Primer has 144 pages with 20 point type, and first reader has 176 pages with 18 point type. All have short simple sentences with few run-over lines. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Provides for gradual increase in length of line and length of thought unit. All have good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Pre-primer has heavy paper back. Primer and first reader have black cloth cover with stamped picture design. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

Contains a variety in types of material. The pre-primer contains stories about two children, their pets and play activities. The primer is divided into the following units: Pets; Playtime; Birds and Animals; Happy Day Stories; and Once-Upon-a-Time Stories. The first reader is divided into these units: Pets, Toys, and Play; Animals and Birds; Just for Fun; Little Workers; Old Tales; Happy Day Stories.

Contains both informational and pleasure reading material.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Scott, Foresman & Co., 1930. Price
Data. Pre-primer \$0.12, Primer \$0.56, First Reader \$0.60.

Elson Readers, The.

Pre-primer--Pulils Hand Chart.

Primer and First Reader.

Authors. William H. Elson and Lura E. Runkel.

Illus. L. Kate Deal.

Pre-primer contains 27 pictures, primer has 4 full-page and 134 smaller pictures, first reader has 2 full-page and 114 smaller illustrations. All are in four colors with medium degree of brightness. Simple, fairly clear, realistic and fanciful. Some are too small to be easily interpreted. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", pre-primer has 32 pages, primer 144 pages, and first reader 175 pages.

Pre-primer and primer have 18 point type, first reader has 14 point. Pre-primer and primer have short lines properly phrased for beginners. First reader has long lines and long units per page. Provides for gradual increase in length of sentence,

unit, and difficulty of material. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Pre-primer has flexible paper back in blue, primer and first reader have dark blue cloth covers with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Pre-primer contains the following units: The Family, Bird Stories, The Little Red Hen, The Good Rain, The Three Rabbits, The Cat and the Mouse. The primer contains these units: Animals and Birds, Nature Stories, Festivals, and Slumberland. The first reader contains five modern stories, ten fables, seven stories about our country and its festivals, nineteen folk tales and seven poems. The stories stress particularly the ideal of service to others.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Scott, Foresman & Co., 1920-1927.

Data. Price Pre-primer \$0.12, Primer \$0.56,
First Reader \$0.60.

Fact and Story Readers.

Primer and First Reader.

Authors. Henry Suzzallo, Visiting Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, George E. Freeland, Director of

Training School State Teachers College, San Jose, California, Katherine L. McLaughlin, Associate Professor of Primary Education, University of California, Ada M. Skinner, Specialist in Primary Education, Columbus, Ohio.

Illus. Ruth M. Hallock and others.

Primer contains 6 full-page and 112 smaller pictures. First reader has 7 full-page and 126 smaller pictures. Both are in four colors. Highly colored, a few inclined to be gaudy. Contains interesting details, full of action and much of the absurd humor which children enjoy. Realistic and fanciful. Unusually attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", primer 144 pages and first reader 173 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences, properly phrased for beginners. Provides for gradual increase in length of line, length of unit per page, and difficulty of material. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Both have cloth covers with attractive stamped picture decoration. Primer is bright yellow, and first reader is red. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Primer has the following units:

Children at Home, Work and Play, The Story Hour. The first reader has these units: Children at Home and School, Work and Play in the Country, Merry Tales. They include stories about constructive activities, fables, folk tales, circus stories, informational stories, farm life, community occupations, and silent reading tests and exercises.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. American Book Co., 1930. Price Primer \$0.60,
Data. First Reader \$0.68.

Fun Book, The.

Author. Mabel Guinnip La Rue, formerly Teacher of Education, State Normal School, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.

Illus. Maud and Miska Petersham.

Fifty-four pictures in two colors, one is full-page, the others are smaller. Clear, bright, full of action and amusing humor, mostly fantastic. Portraying animals as having human characteristics.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 110 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences, well-spaced and properly phrased for beginning readers. Content is divided into thought units. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed

paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra-durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

This book is truly a fun-book. Contains new and different material. Contains the following titles: Goose-Goose and Pig-Pig, The Little Tin Train, Singing to the King, Bunny in the Garden, The Sheep and the Horn, Cotton Tail, The Little Tin Soldier, Mouse-Mouse and the Bumble Bee, Sweeping the House, Dotty and Spotty, The Doll, Spry Mouse, Woody Woodchuck, The Fine Dinner, and Bobby's Christmas.

Gradation. A supplementary reader for second half first grade.

Bibliog. Macmillan Co., 1923-1929. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Good Companions.

First Reader--"Helpers."

Authors. Rose Lees Hardy, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Washington, D. C. A member of the National Reading Committee. Geneva J. Hecox, Supervisor in the Primary Grades, Washington, D. C.

Illus. Constance Whittemore.

Sixty full-page pictures in two colors. Bright simple, clear illustrations of the everyday experiences and environment of

several city and farm children. A picture is opposite each page of the story. Instructive and realistic.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5½" by 7½", 144 pages.

Type 18 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Orange cloth cover with stamped decoration. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

A supplementary reader which combines interest with a social science background. It builds upon the child's own experiences. It is divided into four parts: Betty's Letters, Fire!. Peggy Goes Riding, Little Farmers. Each part may be secured as a separate book, with durable glazed card binding. Includes information about mail deliveries, how fires are extinguished in the city and country, a trip to Washington, D. C., making gardens, and city markets.

Gradation.

Supplementary reader for advanced first grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Newson & Co., 1931. Price \$0.68.

Good Reading.

Primer and First Reader.

Authors.

John M. Manly, Professor of English,
University of Chicago, and Sarah E. Griswold,

Director of Primary Education, Colorado Springs.

Illus. Elizabeth M. Fisher.

Primer contains 67 pictures in two colors and 69 in black and white drawings. Medium brightness, childlike simplicity of line and form. Many are too small to give a clear impression and to be interesting. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", each 160 pages.

Type 16 point. Many run-over sentences. Phrases broken at the ends of lines. Written in paragraph form. Long units per page. Lacks proper organization for beginning readers. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Contains stories about health habits, nature, pets, birds, constructive activities, safety-first, city life, travel, and holidays.

Gradation. Supplementary reading for advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1926. Price
Data. Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.64.

Good-Time Book, The.

Author. Mabel Guinnip La Rue.

Illus. A. Gladys Peek.

One full-page and seventy-three smaller pictures in orange, black and white. Bright, realistic, attractive. Each helps interpret the text.

Mechanical Features.

Size 5½" by 7 3/8", 111 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Short lines, properly phrased for beginning readers. Divided into thought units. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

A book of very interesting short stories about children and their pets. Material is new and different. The following titles indicate the type of content: Ned, Kitty Cat, Little Dog Jack, The Goat, Bunny, Under the Apple Tree (Monkey), Little Lamb, The Picnic, Milly's Shoe (Dog), Polly's Birthday Party, Jack-o-Lantern, Ned Tells Father, Kitty Cat and Santa Claus. Eleven silent reading tests and games are included. Contains much clever humor.

Probable Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Emphasizes use of good judgment, kindness to animals, and helpfulness.

Gradation.

Supplementary reader for advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Data.

The Macmillan Co., 1931. Price \$0.68.

Happy Childhood Readers, The.

Primer--"Betty and Jack."

First Reader--"Helen and Bob."

Authors. Albert C. Lisson, Principal William Blackstone School, New York City, Evelyn V. Thonet, Primary Instructor in Babylon, New York Public Schools, Emma G. Meader, formerly Instructor in Elementary Education Teachers College, Columbia, University.

Illus. Ann Brockman.

Primer contains 4 full-page and 82 smaller pictures, first reader has 5 full-page and 125 smaller pictures. Both are in two colors. Lack brightness and clearness of color. Simple, realistic and fanciful. Lack action and humor. Some are too small to be interesting. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", primer 151 pages, first
Features. reader, 192 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences, properly phrased, and divided into thought units. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Blue cloth covers with attractive stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Primer contains stories about Betty and Jack and their pets and toys. It includes two folk tales, two holiday stories, nature stories, and poems. All are woven into a continuous story. The first reader is a continuous story about Helen and Bob. It includes the following units: At Play, Poems They Know, Their Friends, Folk Tales and Fables Told Them, At Holiday Time, Stories They Like, At Home and School. Both include folk and fairy tales, animal and nature stories, poems, patriotic selections, and stories adapted to dramatization. Vocabulary has been checked from the Thorndike and the Gates Word Lists. Contains much repetition of phrases.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. F. A. Owen Publishing Co., 1930. Price
Data. Primer \$0.64, First Reader \$0.70.

Health Readers.

The Safety Hill of Health Book One.

Author. Jessie I. Lummis, and Willie Dell Schawe.

Illus. Eunice Stephenson.

Thirty small illustrations, two full-page, and many small decorations, in orange and black. Simple, bright, clear. Contains action and humor which appeals to children.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 5/8" by 7 1/2", 90 pages.

Type 18 point, well spaced. Properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Stories of two boys, in which the advantages of the out-of-doors and other important health ideas are stressed. Contains a variety of material including realistic and fanciful stories, rhymes, riddles and silent reading exercises. Encourages the development of proper health attitudes, ideals and habits.

Gradation. Advanced first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. World Book Co., 1927. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Horace Mann New Readers.

Primer--"Friends on the Farm."

First Reader--"Friendly Animal Story Book."

Authors. Walter L. Harvey and Melvin Hix.

Illus. Maginel Wright Enright and Margaret C. Hoopes.

Contains 2 full-page and 8 smaller pictures in three colors with medium degree of brightness. First reader contains 1 full-page and 76 smaller pictures. Simple,

clear, full of action and many amusing situations.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size primer $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 124 pages, first reader $5\frac{3}{8}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 136 pages.

Both have 18 point type. Short sentences, properly phrased for beginning readers. Divided into thought units. Provides gradual increase in length of unit per page. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Brown cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Durable, reinforced binding. White paper jacket.

Content.

Fanciful.

Primer contains the following stories of the cumulative type: Billy Boy and the Pony; The Muffin Boy; Peter Pup; Little Brother; Little Pig; Billy and Nellie Go To Market; and The Wolf and the Fox. It includes some poems and rhymes. First reader contains the following folk tales and fables: Mr. Rabbits Hat, Rose Marie and the Four Beasts, The Boy and the Frogs, The Straw Ox, The Naughty Little Indian Boy, Red Boy, The Bee and the Dove, Hardheart, Crosspatch and Goodwill, Peasie and Her Grandfather, and Beansie and Her Grandfather. It includes six poems.

Gradation.

Supplementary readers for first grade.

**Bibliog.
Data.**

Longmans Green & Co., 1922. Price each \$1.00.

Laidlaw Readers.

Primer and First Reader.

Author. Herman Dressel, M. Madilene Veverka, Head Supervisor Kindergarten Primary Department Los Angeles, Mary Robbins, Primary Superintendent, Kearny, New York.

Illus. Mabel R. Hill and Hazel Frazie.

Primer contains 5 full-page and 96 smaller pictures, the first reader has 2 full-page and 53 smaller illustrations. Both are in two colors. Medium brightness, simple, realistic and fanciful. Some are too small to be clear and interesting. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", each have 128 pages.

Type 18 point. Primer has short sentences with a few run-over lines. Some phrases broken at the ends of lines. First reader written in paragraph form, with broken phrasing. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped design. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Primer contains stories about the family, constructive activities, pets, farm life, and these folk tales: The Three Bears, Three Billy Goats, and The Three Pigs.

The first reader includes stories about school activities, safety-first, fire prevention, fables, folk-tales and silent reading tests and exercises. Contains many fanciful stories that are new and different.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Laidlaw Brothers, 1916-1928. Price
Data. Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.60.

Lincoln Readers, The.

Primer and First Reader.

Authors. Isobel Davidson, Director of Elementary Education, Elizabeth, New Jersey, Charles J. Anderson, Director of School of Education, University of Wisconsin.

Illus. Vera Stone Norman.

Primer contains 3 full-page and 88 smaller pictures, first reader has 3 full-page and 85 smaller illustrations. Simple, bright, clear, realistic and fanciful. Contains much action and some humor. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{5}{8}$ ", primer 134 pages, first reader 166 pages.

Type 14 point. Short sentences with very few run-over lines, properly phrased for beginners. Fair quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Dark blue cloth covers with stamped design. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Primer contains the following units: Starting to School, Baby and All, Play with the Pets, School and Home, and Out-of-doors, Play in the Fall. First reader has these units: Greetings, Rhymes and Stories, Fall Time, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Toyland, Little Helpers, Spring Time, Summer Games and Plays. Includes information about constructive activities, circus, holidays, safety-first health, occupations, and pets. Vocabulary selected from Thorndike's Word Book.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Laurel Book Co., 1926. Price \$
Data.

My Health Habits. Book One.

Authors. Charlotte Townsend Whitcomb, former Superintendent of Health Education, Omaha Public Schools. John H. Beveridge, Superintendent of Schools, Omaha, Nebraska. Evelyn E. Townsend, Special Teacher for the Correction of Speech Defects, Omaha Public Schools.

Illus. Ruth Caroline Eger.

Sixty pictures in four colors. Many smaller decorations. Some illustrate good

health habits, others help interpret the stories. Attractive, decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 149 pages.

Type 16 point. Short lines, properly phrased for beginning readers. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped picture design. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic. A few fanciful.

Here are some of the titles: Things That Help Keep Little Boy Clean, How Little Little Boy Keeps Clean, Getting Ready for School, Why Jack Grows, Food to Eat for Breakfast, Why I Grow, The Way Sleepy Boy Gets Ready for Bed, and Bedtime. Stimulates a desire to practice good health habits, and an understanding of the values of proper nutrition, cleanliness, mouth hygiene, fresh air, exercise, and rest.

Gradation.

Advanced first grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Rand McNally & Co., 1929. Price \$0.80.

Nature Activity Readers.

Book One--"Outdoor Land."

Authors.

Paul Grey Edwards, and James W. Sherman.

Illus.

Florence Liley Young.

Three full-page and sixty smaller illustrations in full color. Bright,

highly saturated coloring. Contain action.
Instructive.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 131 pages.

Type 16 point. Correctly phrased for beginning readers. Good quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright, green cloth cover with stamped decoration. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

John and Betty learn many interesting things by watching the birds, animals, flowers, and trees. Contains worthwhile information about the child's natural environment, told in a simple interesting way which first grade children can read with understanding and enjoyment. Contents arranged according to seasons. Silent reading tests follow each story. Encourages an inquiring, investigative attitude.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Little, Brown & Co., 1932. Price \$0.72.
Data.

Nature and Science Readers.

Book One--"Hunting."

Book Two--"Outdoor Visits."

Authors. Edith M. Patch and Harrison E. Howe.

Illus. Eleanor Osborn Eadie, and George M. Richards.

Book one contains 18 full-page pictures

in three colors and 94 small drawings in black and white. Book two contains 8 full-page pictures in four colors, also 32 full-page and 65 smaller drawings in black and white. Attractive bright, soft coloring. Realistic illustrations of plants, animals, birds and insects.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 161 pages, book two 212 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences with few run-over lines. Book two has paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Gray cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

Contents of Book one is divided into four parts--"Hunting for Holes" contains stories about ants, moles, swallows, squirrels, bumblebees, crickets, woodchucks, cricket and woodpeckers; "Hunting in the School Garden" contains stories about toads, humming-birds, forget-me-nots, dandelions, red lilies, and trumpet flowers; "Hunting in the Park" contains stories about toads, tadpoles, robins, swans, spiders, pussy willows, butterflies, acorns, and water-lilies; "Hunting in the Zoo" contains stories about deer, bears, raccoons, porcupines,

elephants, and birds. Contents of book two is divided into four parts--"Fall Visits" contains stories about goldenrod, insects, seed disper^vion, birds going south, leaves in fall, and preparations for winter; "Winter Visits" contains stories about insects in winter, winter birds, trees, and tracks in the snow; "Spring Visits" contains stories about birds, snails, fish, spiders, bees, turtles and ants. Each part is followed by a group of silent reading exercises and tests. Vocabulary has been checked with the Gates and Thorndike Word Lists. Increased information about common plants, animals, and insects.

Gradation. To be read to first and second grades. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. The Macmillan Co., 1932. Price
Data. Book One \$ 0.80, Book Two \$ 0.84.

New Silent Reader Series, The.

Pre-primer--"Tots and Toys."

Primer--"Pets and Playmates."

First Reader--"Growing Up."

Authors. William Dodge Lewis, Ethel Maltby Gehres,
Albert Lindsay Rowland.

Illus. Kayren Draper and Eunice Stephenson.

Pre-primer contains 65 pictures,

primer 138, first reader 85 pictures. All are in six colors. Simple, bright, realistic, attractive coloring. Portray children's activities, their pets and playthings.

Decorated end papers.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{5}{8}$ ".

Pre-primer has 67 pages with 20 point type, primer has 151 pages with 20 point type, first reader has 148 pages with 18 point type. All have short sentences with comparatively few run-over lines. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Provides gradual increase in length of lines, length of thought units, and increase in difficulty. Content is divided into thought units.

Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Pre-primer has heavy flexible paper back, primer and first reader have cloth covers. All are in bright blue with stamped picture decorations. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

The material relates a continued story about Mary Ann and Junior. The pre-primer tells about their pets and toys; the primer, about their pets and playmates, and the first reader about what happens as they are growing-up and going to school. The vocabulary is well-chosen and gradually

increased in difficulty. They contain stories about nature, animals, birds, toys, travel, holidays, occupations, city life, constructive activities and silent reading tests and exercises.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. John C. Winston Co., 1931. Price Primer
Data. \$0.60, First Reader \$0.60, Pre-primer \$0.24.

Newson Readers.

Primer--"Playtime."

First Reader--"Good Times."

Authors. Catherine T. Bryce, formerly Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, Yale University, and Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Minneapolis and Cleveland. Rose Lees Hardy, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Washington, D. C.

Illus. Maginel Wright Barney.

Primer contains 83 and first reader has 74 pictures in two colors. Bright, simple, posed actions. Contains some humorous incidents. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", primer 128 pages, first reader

Type 18 point. Provides for a gradual increase in length of unit per page. Introduces paragraph form in stamped green cloth cover with picture decoration.

Durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Primer contains a variety of material, including the following units: Ted's Birthday, Toys and Play, Stories Mother Tells, What the Children Do--relating activities, Stories Grandmother Tells--which includes several folk tales from other lands.

First reader has the following units: Animal Friends, Songs to Sing, What the Children Do, Some of Mother Goose's Children, Good Stories to Tell, Kate Greenaway Picture-Poems, A Tale Children Like, and For Our Holidays. A silent reading test exercise follows each story. Several rhymes and poems are provided.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Newson & Co., 1927. Price \$0.60.
Data.

New Winston Readers.

Primer and First Reader.

Authors. Sidney G. Firman, formerly Superintendent of Schools, Glenn Ridge, New Jersey, and Ethel M. Gehres.

Illus. Frederick Richardson.

Primer contains 8 full-page and 95 smaller pictures, first reader has 1 full-page and 85 smaller pictures. Both are in

four colors. Bright, some are simple others detailed, contain action and humor, mostly fanciful. Interesting decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5½" by 7½", primer 145 pages, first reader, 154 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences, properly phrased for beginners. Long units per page, divided into thought units. Provides much repetition of words and phrases. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Grayish green cloth cover with attractive stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content.

Fanciful.

Primer contains these stories: The Rabbits, The Birthday Party, The Boy and the Goat, The Wee Wee Woman, The Gingerbread Boy, White Hen, An Old Woman and Her Pig, Lambikin, Squeaky's Tail and the Three Bears. Includes 30 silent reading tests and games. The first reader contains the following: Pinky and Winky, The Wind and the Kite, Jumbo and the Tiger, Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse, The Sly Mouse, The Fox and His Bag, The Playmate, The Raindrop, The Tadpole, Little Porridge Pot, The Dog and the Rooster, Little Chick's Fright, Brownies

and Sunbeams, Finding the Stars, Peter Rabbit. Includes 21 silent reading tests and games and three poems.

Gradation. Suitable for supplementary readers in first grade.

Bibliog. The John C. Winston Co., 1918-1928.

Data. Price Primer \$0.45, First Reader \$0.45.

Our Book World.

Pre-primer--"The Family Playhouse."

Primer--"Playing Days."

First Reader--"Doing Days."

Author. Florence Piper Tuttle, Reading Specialist and Lecturer, formerly Supervisor of Primary Schools, Lynn, Massachusetts.

Illus. Julia Greene.

Pre-primer contains 48 large pictures, one on every page. Primer has 10 full-page and 100 smaller pictures, first reader has 10 full-page and 103 smaller illustrations. All are in four colors. Bright, simple, clear, realistic and fanciful, with much action and some humor. Stimulates interest in worthwhile constructive activities. Gay attractive illustrated end papers. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", pre-primer 46 pages, primer 122 pages, first reader 153 pages.

Mechanical
Features.

Type 14 point. Short sentences,

properly phrased for beginners, uneven length of lines. Some in paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Pre-primer has flexible paper back. Primer and first reader have blue cloth covers with stamped picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

This series relates a continuous story about two children, Mary and Ted. The pre-primer tells of their pets, toys and play activities. The primer tells about their "Playing Days" at home. The first reader tells of their school activities. This series encourages worthwhile constructive play and work activities. Includes stories about animals, occupations, safety-first, circus life, health, games, nature, and fanciful tales. Provides gradual increase in difficulty.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Longmans Green & Co., 1931. Price Pre-primer
Data. \$0.24, Primer \$0.64, First Reader \$0.68.

Pathways in Science.

We Look About Us.

Authors. Gerald S. Craig, Assistant Professor of Natural Science Teachers College, Columbia University and Agnes Burk, Instructor in

Kindergarten, First Grade Education Teachers
College, Columbia University.

Illus.

Hugh Spenser, Robert L. Dickey and others.

Contains 8 full-page and 68 smaller
pictures in two and three colors. Stimulating
and instructive as well as attractive.
Shows children's activities which will
arouse the curiosity of the young readers.
Attractive illustrated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{5}{8}$ ", 194 pages.

Type 16 point. First few pages have
short sentences followed by an increase in
length into paragraphs of 4 and 5 lines.
Many phrases broken at the ends of the lines.
Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper.
Durable bright green cloth cover with
stamped decoration. Extra strong reinforced
binding.

Content.

Realistic.

This is the first of a series of readers
which presents a systematic science course
for all grades in the elementary school.

The materials are derived from the major
fields of science and organized about the
challenging problems of life. The contents
is divided into the following units: All

Around Us, Animal Homes, Air and Water,
Heat and Cold, Working with Machines and

Magnets, About Animals, and the Garden. The stories are for the most part actual records of the experiences of real children. It contains suggestions for "Things to Do" and "Things to Think About" which will help to direct interests into worthwhile activities. The information given is simple and stimulates further observation and investigation. The vocabulary was checked with the Buckingham-Dolch Word List. It includes information about aquariums, animals, insects, plants, magnifying glass, museum, fish, frogs, ants, beavers, homes in the ground, homes above the ground, siphon, evaporation, thermometer, shadows, crowbar, lever, gangplank, magnet, animal's tails, animal's eyes, earthworms, planting seeds, weeds, bird's, toads, bees and butterflies.

Gradation. Advanced first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. Ginn & Co., 1933. Price \$0.76.
Data.

Rainbow Readers.

Primer and First Reader.

Author. Matilda Srager and William Rabenort, New York City Public Schools.

Illus. Marie O'Hara and Dorothy Todd.

Primer contains 93 and first reader 112 illustrations in color. Some are too small

to give clear conception. Bright, clear, detailed. Some realistic, some fanciful. Full of action.

Mechanical Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", primer 124 pages, first reader 160 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Begins with short complete sentences with a gradual increase in length and number of lines per page. Properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Bright orange cover with stamped decoration. Strong, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

The first two stories are of pre-primer level and are inclined to be stilted and forced. The remainder is made of the following folk and animal tales: The Runaway Bear, The Three Bear, The Wee Man, Jack, The Old Woman and Her Pig, The Little Pigs, The Turtle, and How the Turtle Flew. First reader contains a variety of material, including 6 realistic stories, 10 rhymes and poems, 33 silent reading exercises and tests, and ten folk tales and fables: The Wolf and the Sheep, The Four Little Rabbits, The Boy Who Wanted the Moon, The Squirrels, The Top and the Ball,

The Strong Ox, The House in the Woods, The Bag of Money, Seeing the World, and Hans in Luck. Vocabulary has been checked with the Gates and the Thorndike Word Lists. Both contain silent reading tests and several rhymes and poems.

Gradation. Supplementary readers for first grade.

Bibliog. Row Peterson Co., 1931. Price Primer \$0.64,
Data. First Reader \$0.64.

Real Life Readers.

Pre-primer--"Bob and Baby Pony."

Primer--"At the Farm."

First Reader--"At Home."

Authors. Cora M. Martin, Professor of Elementary Education, University of Texas. Edited by Patty Smith Hill, Director of Kindergarten and First Grade Education Teachers College Columbia University.

Illus. Photographs.

The pictures are photographs of real situations. Pre-primer contains 32 pictures, primer and first reader each have 1 full-page and 104 smaller pictures. Most of the photographs are tinted. Clear, realistic, and informational. Plain, bright colored end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", pre-primer 32 pages, primer and first reader 120 pages each.

Type 18 point. Short sentences, Very few run-over lines. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Divided into thought units. Short units per page. Gradual increase in length of line, thought unit, and difficulty of material. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Pre-primer has flexible linen cover, primer has bright red and first reader bright green cloth covers. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

This series presents a true and continuous story about two real children, Bob and Nancy. The pre-primer relates their experiences with their pet ponies. The primer tells of their adventures "On the Farm." The first reader tell of their good time at the fair, at the picnic, and playing Indian. Contains information about ranch life, farm animals, nature, and indians. Vocabulary has been checked with the Gates and the Thronldike Lists. Contains ample repetition of words and phrases.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1930. Price
Data. Pre-primer \$0.16, Primer \$0.60, First Reader \$0.60.

Road to Health, The.

Book One and Book Two.

Author. Herman N. Bundesen, President Chicago Board of Health. Corrine Manry, Primary Teacher San Antonio, Texas Public Schools.

Illus. Zabeth Selover.

Book One contains 10 full-page and 48 smaller pictures in four colors. Book two has 13 full-page pictures in four colors, and soft pastel shades. Simple, realistic illustrations portraying good health habits.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", Book one 96 pages, book two 122 pages.

Type 16 point. The first half of the book one is written with short complete sentences. The latter half is written in paragraph form. Book two has long units per page. Some phrases and words are broken at the ends of the lines. Provides for a gradual increase in difficulty and length of sentences, thought units, and vocabulary. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth covers with stamped picture decoration. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Book one contains stories about the following health habits: clean hands, face, neck and ears, teeth, nails, and hair;

play out-of-doors; drink milk and water; good breakfasts; sneeze and cough into the handkerchief; proper clothing for bad weather; keep things out of the mouth; care of the eyes; good lunches; go to bed early. Eight silent reading tests and games are included. Book two contains the following stories: Jim and Ann Get Ready for School, Caring for the Hair, Caring for the Nails, The Health Chart, Sleep, Using the Toothbrush, Using your Handkerchief, A Dog at School, Taking Exercise, Wet Clothes, Mother's Birthday Present, Taking Baths, Drinking Water, Tommy and His Pets, Drinking Milk, Caring for the Eyes, Caring for the Ears, Caring for the Nose, Spitting, How to Keep Colds Away, Being Careful, How to Sit and Stand, Weighing, At the Zoo, and Health Rules for Eating. Includes silent reading tests and games.

Gradation. Book one can be read by advanced first grade. Book two has good story material to read to first grade. Book two can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Laidlaw Brothers, 1932. Price Book one \$0.52, Book two \$0.56.

Silent Reading for Beginners.

Author. Emma Watkins, University School for the Training of Superintendents, State University of Iowa.

Illus.

Ten full-page pictures in colors. Many smaller illustrations. Pale but clear and distinct. Contain little action. Informational.

Mechanical Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 105 pages.

Type 14 point. Some phrases broken at the ends of lines. Excellent quality, cream-white, semi-glazed paper. Gray cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong binding.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

A book of suggestive silent reading exercises and tests. Each lesson is planned so that the central thought is worthwhile. Most lessons are informational in character. They attempt to inculcate a civic consciousness within the child. Emphasis is placed upon thrift, fire prevention, safety-first, first aid, community civics, health, etiquette, science, and study of common animals, insects and birds.

Gradation.

Supplementary reader for advanced first grade and second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

J. B. Lippincott Co., 1925. Price \$0.60.

Silent Reading Hour Series.

Book One--"Happy Days."

Author. Guy Thomas Buswell, University of Chicago
and W. H. Wheeler.

Illus. Lucile Enders.

Contains 12 full-page and 68 illustrations, most of them in three colors. Simple, clear and interesting, but lack brightness of color. Contain action and some humor. informational. Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 177 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Long lines and long units per page, with many phrases broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic.

Contains 31 stories about the adventures and experiences of a little boy, Jack. It includes stories about health, animals, boats, holidays, constructive activities, bees, turtles, animal tracks, occupations, safety-first and toys.

Gradation. Excellent material to read or tell to first grade children. Can be read by advanced second grade.

Bibliog. Wheeler Publishing Co., 1923-1929.
 Data. Price \$0.66.

Smedley and Olsen Series.

Pre-primer--"Work and Play with Words."

Primer and First Reader.

Author. Eva A. Smedley, Literature and Dramatics,
 Evanston, Illinois. Martha C. Olsen,
 Kindergarten and Primary Supervisor,
 Evanston, Illinois.

Illus. Matilda Breuer.

Primer contains 100 and first reader has 125 pictures. Both are in five colors. All pictures are one-half page or less in size. Bright, attractive coloring. Full of activity and story interest. Both have attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Size 5½" by 7 5/8".
 Features.

Primer has 130 pages and 18 point type, first reader has 195 pages with 14 point type. Both books have short sentences with very few run-over lines. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Content is divided into thought units. Both have good quality, cream-white unglazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped picture design. Strong binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Work and Play with Words is not a pre-primer, but is a book of interesting games

and seatwork. It includes thirty-three lesson games which involve silent reading of simple directions. It develops a fundamental vocabulary of words, phrases and sentences which prepares the child for primer book reading. The primer and first reader contain the following types of material: Animal Tales, Bedtime Stories, Busy Builders, Holidays, Family Life, Homes, Just for Fun, Rhymes and Jingles, Riddles, Silent Reading Games and Tests.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Hall & McCreary Co., 1925-1928. Price
Data. Work and Play with Words \$0.27, Primer \$0.60,
First Reader \$0.64.

Social Science Readers.

"An Airplane Ride," "An Engine's Story," "A Story About Boats," "Billy's Letter," "Grandfather's Farm," "Jip and the Fireman," "Mary and the Policeman," and "Mr. Brown's Grocery Store."

Author. Helen S. Read, formerly Teacher of Kindergarten-Primary Department Kalamazoo Public Schools. Edited by Patty Smith Hill, Director, and Mary M. Reed, Instructor, Department of Kindergarten-First Grade Education, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Illus.

Eleanor Lee.

Contains 16 full-page illustrations in color. Simple, clear, realistic, with much action, and medium degree of brightness of color.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7 5/8" by 6 6/8", each has 36 pages.

Type 14 point, well-spaced. Short sentences, properly phrased, short units per page. Good quality, cream-white, semi-glazed paper. Bright colored cloth covers with stamped picture decorations. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

"An Airplane Ride."

Tells, simply but interestingly, about different types of airplanes and their most important parts. It explains such terms as a hangar, propeller, bi-plane, mono-plane, pilot, control, tail-piece, and rudder.

"An Engine's Story."

An engine relates a story about itself. It explains its parts such as, cab, head light, driving wheels, sander, cow-catcher, types of cars, etc. It explains what the train crew does, and what makes the engine go.

"A Story About Boats."

Jack's uncle, a boat captain, takes him on a trip across a lake. The story tells

what Jack saw on the boat. Contains much information about a modern boat such as, decks, masts, berths, staterooms, wireless, pilot house, light-house, gangplank, etc.

"Billy's Letter."

John wrote a letter to his friend Billy. This story tells what happened to Billy's Letter from the time it was put into the mail box until it reached it's destination. Contains interesting information about mail deliveries.

"Grandfather's Farm."

Betty went to her grandfather's farm. She saw the big barn, silo, windmill, farm animals, fields of grains. She saw how they milk the cows, how butter is churned, and how farm products are prepared and transported to market. Contains information concerning farm life and its relationship to city life.

"Jip and the Fireman."

Jip, a little lost dog, was adopted by some firemen. The story tells what Jip saw the firemen do when the fire alarm rang. It describes the firestation, fire-truck, alarms, fire fighting apparatus, and explains the work of the fireman.

"Mary and the Policeman."

This story tells about the work of the

traffic policeman. It describes a miniature city that a group of children made at school. "Mr. Brown's Grocery Store."

This story relates how foods are transported from the farm to city markets, to the grocery stores, and then to the home. It tells how some children made a play store at school.

These books stimulate a keen interest in worthwhile constructive activities and increase child's knowledge of various community occupations.

Gradation. First grade supplementary readers. First reader level.

Bibliog. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1928-1929.
Data. Price for each \$0.60.

Story and Study Readers.

Primer--"Playfellows."

First Reader--"Friends to Make."

Authors. Mathilde C. Gecks, Primary Supervisor, St. Louis Public Schools. Charles E. Skinner, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology School of Education, New York University. John W. Withers, Professor Educational Administration, Dean of School of Education New York University.

Illus. Rhoda Chase.

Primer contains 5 full-page and 85

Mechanical Features.

smaller pictures, first reader has 10 full-page, and 75 smaller pictures. Both are in four colors. Bright, simple, full of action, some humor. Most of them portray children's activities. Attractive picture end-papers. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{5}{8}$ ", primer 128 pages, first reader 144 pages.

Type 18 point. Short sentences. The primer has very few run-over lines. The first reader has many run-over lines with some phrases broken at the ends of the lines. Both are divided into thought units. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped picture decorations. Durable, reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

The content is divided into thought units. The primer contains the following material: Animal Stories, Bird Stories, Children's Activities, Farm Stories, Toys, Airplane, Christmas, Rhymes and Poems, Riddles, Silent Reading Games and Tests. The first reader is divided into two units: In the Country and In the City. Nell and Jack live in the city and go to visit in the country. Kate and Ben live in the country and go to visit in the city. This book tells what they saw and did while visiting. **Silent** reading games and tests. Both books provide a balance of recreational and work-type material.

a balance of recreatory and work-type material. Unduplicated in other series. Based upon children's own experiences. Provides for gradual increase in length and difficulty of reading units.

Gradation. First grade supplementary readers.
 Bibliog. Johnson Publishing Co., 1928. Price
 Data. Primer \$0.52, First Reader \$0.56.

Story Series in Health.

Summer Fun.

Authors. J. Mace Andress, Editor of the Department of Health and the School in Hygeia Magazine, Annie T. Andress, and Julia E. Dickson, Professor of Elementary Education, Teachers College of the City of Boston.

Illus. Marguerite Davis.

Three full-page pictures and eighty smaller illustrations in two colors. Medium brightness, simple, realistic. Each portrays a vital health lesson, and invites observation and development of better health habits.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 138 pages.

Type 14 point, well-spaced. Provides for gradual increase in the length of units per page. Good quality, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Light-blue cloth cover with stamped illustration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

The stories tell about Bob's and Jane's summer vacation on a farm. They are presented as a continued story and contain the following titles--"Who Likes Milk," "Supper Time," "Bed Time," "Wake-up," "Breakfast Time," "How Animals Keep Clean," "Cleaning Teeth," "Getting Ready for Dinner," "Why We Need Water," "Keeping Safe," "The Circus," "Playing School," "Sally's Health Book," "Making a Farm," "An Accident." Each story is followed by silent reading tests and games. Suggestions for weighing and measuring and a record chart are included. The vocabulary has been checked by the Buckingham-Dolch Graded Word Book.

Gradation. Second half first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. Ginn & Co., 1932. Price \$0.64.
Data.

Story Series in Health.

The Sunshine School.

Authors. J. Mace Andress, Lecturer on Health Education, Boston University, Mabel C. Bragg, Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Newton, Mass.

Illus. Kayren Draper and Cornelia J. Hoff.

Thirteen full-page pictures and forty-seven smaller illustrations in two colors.
Medium brightness, simple, realistic.

Most of them portray some important health habit.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 185 pages.

Type 14 point. Some phrases and words broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, creamy-white, unglazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content.

Realistic.

A story of a health school in Newton, Massachusetts. The majority of the illustrations have been taken from actual school practice. It tells stories of real child activities at home, on the street, playground, and in the schoolroom. Each chapter is followed by tests, games, and suggestions for supplementary activities. Emphasizes health habits and attitudes.

Gradation.

Good to read to first and second grades.
Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Ginn & Co., 1928. Price \$0.72.

Story Time Reader.

Author.

James J. Reynolds. District Superintendent New York City Public Schools and Emily J. Neville, Teacher, New York City Public Schools.

Illus.

Mabel Betsy Hill.

Eighteen full-page illustrations in black and red. Some realistic, some fanciful. Medium brightness, clear.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5½" by 7 5/8", 152 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Some phrases broken at the ends of lines. Durable, cream-semi-glazed paper. Gray cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra strong reinforced binding.

Content.

Fanciful.

These stories were selected by the Board of Superintendents of the New York City Public Schools as best adapted for first grade. The authors rewrote the stories to adapt the vocabulary to this level of ability. It contains the following folk tales, fairy tales and fables: Henny Penny, The Three Bears, Little Red Riding Hood, The Dog in the Manger, The Lion and the Mouse, The Duel, The Gingerbread Boy, The Little Half Chick, The Hut in the Wood, Star Dollars, The Cat and the Mouse Played in the Malt House, The House That Jack Built, The Wolf and the Seven Kids, The Table and the Chair, and Little Goody Two Shoes. Each story followed by questions for silent reading. A good collection of the most familiar folk tales and fables.

Gradation. Supplementary reader for advanced first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. Noble and Noble Co., 1925. Price \$0.65.
Data.

Story World Readers.

First Reader--"Story Folk."

Authors. Ambrose L. Guthrie, Professor of Normal School Education in New York University, and Myrtle Garrison Gee, Instructor in Institute of Education, New York University. In collaboration with John Martin, editor of John Martin's Book.

Illus. Mabel Betsy Hill.

Eleven full-page and thirty smaller pictures. Many small decorations. In two colors, bright, simple, some fantastic and some realistic. Some pictures too small to give a clear interpretation. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 5/8" by 7 1/2", 112 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Some phrases and words are broken at the ends of lines. Good quality, creamy-white semi-glazed paper. Green cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Content is based upon the copyrighted

stories of John Martin's Book which have been adopted and graded for school use.

Desirable character traits and social ideals are emphasized. Contains these five stories which are divided into smaller stories:

The Little Pumpkin and the Wide, Wide World,
The Roly-Poly Boy, The Picnic in the Woods,
The Midget Family, and A Thank You Day.

Gradation. Supplementary reader for second half first grade.

Bibliog. World Book Co., 1926. Price \$0.68.
Data.

Ten Little Reading Book Series, The.

"A Day With Old Joe," "A Valentine Surprise," "Bobby and Jane at the Park," "Halloween Fun," "Sending in the Alarm," "The First Grade Bunny," "The Little Fir Tree," "The Snowman," "The Story of a Pumpkin," "Three Guesses."

Authors. Louise Krueger and Arensa Sondergaard.
Supervised by Harold Rugg Teachers College,
Columbia University.

Illus. Ethel Spears.

Each book is amply illustrated with pictures of two and three colors. Most of the books have a picture on every page. Simple, clear, realistic, with medium degree of brightness. Contain action and humor. Contains much worthwhile information and tell the story in themselves.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 7" by 8".

Type 18 point. Short sentences and short units per page, properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, white, semi-glazed paper. Bright, colored cloth covers with printed designs. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

"A Day With Old Joe."

Old Joe is an old fisherman. One day he takes Nancy, Ted and Nan over to an island. where they have a delightful picnic. Presents a good concept of the beach, piers, rowboats, and an island.

"A Valentine Surprise."

Jimmie made and mailed a valentine to a little friend. This story tells what happened to the valentine from the time it left the mail box until it reached its destination. Presents information about mail deliveries and encourages worthwhile constructive activities.

"Bobby and Jane at the Park."

Bobby, Jane, and their classmates spend the day at the city park. This story tells what they saw and what they did. Presents a very good idea of a city park and a zoo.

"Halloween Fun".

Billy lives on a farm. He gives a delightful Halloween party for the neighborhood children. He makes his own decorations and favors. It is a gay and happy affair. Encourages constructive activities and desirable social relationships.

"Sending in the Alarm."

Some children turn in the fire alarm and save Grandmother White's home. In return she gives them a lovely party. Encourages fire-prevention, safety-first, and desirable social attitudes.

"The First Grade Bunny."

Some first grade children have a sale of toys which they had made. They buy a pet rabbit with the proceeds from the sale. The class has an excursion to the pet store to buy their pet. Encourages constructive activities, thrift, cooperation, and kindness to animals.

"The Little Fir Tree."

Mary and Peter send a little fir tree to a little Jane who lives in the city. The story traces the tree's journey from the time it left the woods until Jane found it on Christmas morning. Contains information about railroads. It contrasts a village and

a large city.

"The Snowman."

Some children made a snowman. One day they went out to play with Mr. Snowman, and found he had disappeared.

"The Story of a Pumpkin."

This story tells how Billy found a big pumpkin and made a lovely Jack-o-Lantern.

"Three Guesses."

Betsy went shopping with her mother to buy food for Thanksgiving dinner. They have fun playing a game of guessing what each other bought. Children enjoy the element of surprise and suspense. Presents information about city markets and streets. Encourages politeness.

Gradation. Good picture book and excellent supplementary readers for first grade.

Bibliog. Harold Rugg, 1931. Price Full set \$5.25.
Data. Prices for separate books--
A Day with Old Joe \$0.75, A Valentine
Surprise \$0.50, Bobby and Jane at the
Park \$0.65, Halloween Fun \$0.60, Sending
in the Alarm \$0.50, The First Grade Bunny
\$0.60, The Little Fir Tree \$0.65, The
Snowman \$0.50, The Story of a Pumpkin \$0.50,
Three Guesses \$0.60.

True Story Series.

Primer--"The Pet Pony."

First Reader--"Fifty Flags."

Author. Clara B. Baker, Professor Curriculum and Method,
National Elementary College, Edna D. Baker,
President National Elementary College.

Illus. Vera Stone Norman.

Primer contains 2 full-page and 68
smaller pictures, first reader has 11 full-
page and 33 smaller pictures. Both are in
three colors. Bright, clear, simple,
realistic with much action and many humorous
situations.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", primer 164 pages, first
reader 200 pages.

Type 14 point. Short lines, with run-
over sentences, properly phrased for beginners.
Divided into thought units. First reader is
written in paragraph form. Good quality,
cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red
cloth covers with stamped picture decoration.
Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

This series contains a group of new
modern stories, depicting the activities of
real children, at home and at school, on the
farm and in the town. Many concern children and
and their pets, birds, circus, family life

and holidays. The first reader is divided into these units: The Town, Toys, Books, The Circus, The Farm, The Snow, and The Birds. Both books contain several silent reading tests and games. Many of the stories are based on true incidents.

Gradation. Supplementary readers for advanced first and second grade.

Bibliog. The Bobbs Merrill Co., 1928. Price
Data. Primer \$0.64, First Reader \$0.64.

Webster Readers.

Primer--"Tom, Jip, and Jane."

First Reader--"Easy New Stories."

Authors. Clarence R. Stone, Author of "Silent and Oral Reading" and the "Supervision of the Elementary School," and Annie Lotter Stone. Assisted by Ida Vandergaw, Primary Supervisor, Oakland, California.

Illus. Margaret Mosby.

Primer contains 3 full-page and 108 smaller pictures, and first reader has 7 full-page and 84 smaller pictures. Both are in three and four colors. Exceedingly bright, simple, clear, realistic and fantastic. Some are too small to be interesting. Some contain worthwhile information. Full of action and delightful humor. Attractive illustrated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", primer 122 pages, first reader 170 pages.

Type 18 point. Primer has short sentences, properly phrased, and divided into thought units. First reader has run-over lines with phrases broken at ends of lines. Last half of the book is in paragraph form. Provides for gradual increase in length of line, thought unit, length of unit per page, and difficulty of the material. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Black cloth covers with printed picture design. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic.

They contains stories about family life, pets, toys, constructive activities, farm-life, birds, travel, safety-first, plays and games, animals, a few fanciful tales, and many silent reading tests and games.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. Webster Publishing Co., 1932. Price
Data. Primer \$ 0.39, First Reader \$ 0.45.

Winston Companion Readers.

Primer and First Reader.

Authors. Ethel H. Maltby and Sidney G. Firman.

Illus. Frederick Richardson.

Primer contains 42 pictures, first

reader has 1 full-page and 46 smaller illustrations. Both are in three colors with medium degree of brightness. Decidedly fantastic with many details which are confusing. Contain action and some humorous situations. Attractive decorated end papers.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", each have 142 pages.

Type 18 point. Short lines, properly phrased and divided into thought units. Long units per page. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Tan cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Fanciful.

The primer contains the following folk tales and fables: Bunny's Bread, Piggy Wig's House, Bushy Tail and Bob Tail, The Walk, Wee Brownie and the Old Man, Fluffy Duck's Corn, The Old Woman's Joke, The Fox and the Cheese, Busy Chick, Gray Squirrel's Tail, Squeaky and the Trap, The Rooster and the Grasshopper, Little Bunny's Grant, Chicken Little, Belling Pussy, The Pancake, The Woodpecker, Proud Duck, Sly Fox and Little Bunny, The Useful Tree, Red Squirrel and the Nuts. The first reader contains these stories: Topsy-Turvy Pail, Why the Tea Kettle Sings, The Fairy's Wand, Old Tom's Fright,

Farmer Brown's Turkey, The Monkey and the Penny, The Balloons, Toy Talk, A Christmas Story, The Cowbird and the Sparrow, The Secret, The Two Dolls, Jo-Jo, Long Ears, Christmas in the Woods, We-a-Go's Arrow, The Clever Brownies, and the Children and the Snowman.

Gradation. Supplementary reader for first grade.

Bibliog. The John C. Winston Co., 1923. Price
Data. Primer \$0.56, First Reader \$0.56.

Work-Play Books, The.

Primer--"Peter and Peggy."

First Reader--"Round the Year."

Authors. Arthur I. Gates, Professor of Educational Psychology Teachers College, Columbia University, author of Improvement of Reading.
Miriam Blanton Huber.

Illus. Beatrice Edgerly and A. Gladys Peck.

Primer contains 6 full-page and 81 smaller pictures, first reader has 11 full-page and 99 smaller pictures. All are in four colors. Bright, clear, simple, instructive, full of action and humor. Realistic and fanciful. Attractive illustrated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", primer 126 pages, first reader 167 pages.

Type 18 point. Short lines, short units per page, divided into thought units, properly phrased for beginning readers. Provides for gradual increase in length of line, unit per page, and difficulty of the material. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

These books made a continuous story about Peter and Peggy and their work-play activities. The primer contains the following units: Peter and Peggy, By the Fire, In the Morning, At the Farm, At School. The first reader has these units: Winter, The Circus, Cats, Dogs, Spring. They contain information about bears, circus life, cats, squirrels, beavers, dogs, birds, monkeys, trees, safety-first, farm life, and city life. Encourages constructive activities for school and home. Includes silent reading tests and exercises. Vocabulary has been checked by the Gates and the Thorndike Word Lists. Provides ample repetition of words and phrases.

Gradation. First grade basic readers.

Bibliog. The Macmillan Co., 1930. Price Primer \$0.60,
Data. First Reader \$0.64.

ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS FOR
STORY-TELLING

CHAPTER V

ANNOTATED LIST OF BOOKS FOR STORY-TELLING

A Little Child's Book of Stories.

Author. Ada M. Skinner and Eleanor L. Skinner.

Illus. Jessie Wilcox Smith.

Eight full-page pictures. Lovely enough to frame. Beautiful soft colors. Very attractive.

Mechanical Size 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 258 pages.
Features.

Type 14 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Orange cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

A collection of 60 stories and poems from authors such as Caroline Sherwin Bailey, Frances Jenkins Olcott, Walter De La Mare, Louisa M. Alcott, Maud Lindsay, Beatrix Potter, Laura E. Richards. The book is divided into four parts: The Happy Child at Home; Out-of-Doors; Grandmother's Nursery Corner; and For Winter Time. Good material for story-telling.

Probable Fun and enjoyment. Increased experiences and
Outcomes. information.

Gradation. To be read aloud or told to first and second grade children.

Bibliog. Duffield & Co., 1922. Price \$ 3.50.
Data.

A Story Garden for Little Children.

Author. Maud Lindsay.

Illus. F. Liley Young.

Contains 20 full-page black and white illustrations. Although they lack in color they are realistic and interesting.

Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 91 pages.

Type 12 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright green cloth cover with stamped picture decoration in bright colors. Weak binding, not reinforced. Attractive paper jacket.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Includes 20 short stories about the everyday experiences of the very young child, and the familiar things which he sees in his environment. Related in simple language with rhythmic repetition of phrases.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable attitudes.

Gradation. Very good for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read or told to the children. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Lothrop, Lee & Shepherd Co., 1913. Price \$1.50.
Data.

Book Trails for Baby Feet.
Volume I of the series "Book Trails."

Author. More than ninety authors are represented among which are Walter de la Mare, Emilie Poulsson, Eugene Field, Rose Fyleman, Rachel Field, and others equally well-known.

Illus. By fifty illustrators for children's books.

Profusely illustrated with pictures in bright, soft colors, and in black and white. Gay and colorful with many interesting details. Illustrations on almost every page. Some in poster effect, others in simple silhouette and line drawings. Very unusual and attractive decorated end papers showing a full-colored panorama of the enchanted lands along "Book Trails."

Mechanical Features. Size 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 320 pages.

Type 12 and 14 point. Extra durable, cream-white, unglazed paper. Heavy moisture proof cover imprinted over all in tapestry patterns depicting the story of literature. Attractive pasted picture decoration. Good reinforced binding.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Contains 154 different selections including simple rhymes, lullabies, repetitive stories, folk tales and modern stories and poems. Related in simple child-like

vocabulary and style.

Probable
Outcomes.

Enjoyment. Acquaintance with favorite traditional and modern literature. Encourages desirable attitudes and habits.

Gradation.

Excellent material for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read or told to the children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Shepard and Lawrence, Inc ., 1928. Price \$4.25.

For the Children's Hour.

Author.

Carolyn Sherwin Bailey and Clara M. Lewis.

Illus.

G. William Breck.

Contains 10 full-page black and white drawings.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5" by 7 5/8", 336 pages.

Type 10 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Red cloth cover with no decorations. Binding not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

Contains 133 stories, poems, and rhymes. It is divided into the following units: Stories of Home Relationship, The Home, Foods, The Farmer, Clothing, Industry, Nature Stories, Holidays, Fairy Tales and Fables.

Probable
Outcomes.

Enjoyment. Appreciation of traditional folk literature. Encourages desirable social attitudes.

- Gradation. Primary grades. Must be read or told to children.
- Bibliog. Milton Bradley Co., 1906. Price \$ 1.50.
Data.

Happy Hour Stories.

- Author. M. Genevieve Silvester, Former Teacher
Washington D. C. Public Schools. Edith
Marshall Peter, Former Director of Primary
Instruction, Washington D. C. Public Schools.
- Illus. D. L. Gregory.

Six full-page pictures and sixty-two smaller illustrations in black, orange and white. Bright, simple, contains some humor.

- Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 112 pages.

Type 14 point. Short lines. Properly phrased for beginners. Good quality, white, unglazed paper. Tan cloth cover with small stamped picture decoration. Extra durable reinforced binding.

- Content. Fanciful.

Contains the following stories: Humbo and Mumbo, Three Wishes, Old Dunk Has Some Fun, The Poplar Tree, Why Bears Sleep Winters, The Rabbit's Tail, George Washington Jackson, Bobby's Fairy Shoes, The Giraffe and the Palms, The Boy and the Fairies, Robin's Christmas Song, The Flower's Party. It contains ten poems. These tales bring out

proper habits, attitudes and ideals, but are not presented in a preachy or moralizing manner.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages attitudes of generosity, honesty, kindness to animals, cooperation, and use of good judgment.

Gradation. Good to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog. Data. American Book Co., 1921. Price \$0.60.

Happy Tales for Story Time.

Author. Eleanor L. Skinner, Ada M. Skinner.

Illus. Maginel Wright Enright.

Ten full-page pictures in orange, black and white. Medium brightness. Too few illustrations.

Mechanical Features. Size 5" by 7½", 180 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Good quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright yellow cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Extra durable, reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

The contents is divided into five parts:

Animal Tales; Grandmother Tales; Tales of Christmas; Folk Tales and Fables; and Wonder Tales. It contains the following stories:

Little Gray Sheep, The Kitten That Forgot to Mew, The Little Pig That Grumbled, The Young Rooster, Ted Billygoat's Barnyard, The Little Duck, Bobby Squirrel Plays a Joke, The Treasure, The Raindrops Journey, How the Sheep Found Bo-Peep, The Wind and the Leaves, The Child's Wish, The Mouse, the Cricket and the Bumblebee, The Kittens Christmas Wish, The Pony Engine, Christmas Town, The Rag Doll's Christmas, The Monkey and the Moon, A Quarrel in the Pantry, The Frog and the Crow, Why Japan Has No Tigers, The Monkey and the Peas, Red Fox and Bunny Rabbit, The Camel and the Rat, The Old Iron Pot, The Gingerbread Man, Timothy Brown, Bunny Rabbit's Journey, The Tinder Box, The Blue Bird (Maeterlinck).

Probable Outcomes. For story-telling or read aloud. Acquaintance with some of the most familiar folk tales and fables.

Gradation. To be read aloud or retold to advanced first grade and second grade.

Bibliog. Data. American Book Co., 1918. Price \$0.72.

Here and Now Story Book.

Author. Lucy Sprague Mitchell.

Illus. Hendrik Wm. Van Loon.

Contains 5 full-page and 25 smaller

pictures. Simple, childlike drawings in black and white.

**Mechanical
Features.**

Size 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 360 pages.

Type 12 point. Paragraph form. Good quality, white, unglazed paper. Orange cloth cover with stamped picture. Binding not reinforced. Paper jacket.

Content.

Realistic and fanciful.

A book of experimental stories written for the children of the city and country school and the Nursery School of the Bureau of Educational experiments, New York City. These stories are based on suggestions gained directly from children. Contains 2 stories for two year olds, 8 for three year olds, 17 for four and five year olds, 14 for six and seven year olds. The introduction contains very worthwhile suggestions and comments concerning literature and story-telling for children.

**Probable
Outcomes.**

Very good material for story-telling. Increased experiences. Contains worthwhile information.

Gradation.

For children between ages 2 to 7 years. Must be read or told to the children.

**Bibliog.
Data.**

E. P. Dutton Co., 1921. Price \$ 2.00.

In the Nursery of My Bookhouse.

- Author. Edited by Olive Beaupre Miller.
- Illus. Seventeen well-known artists for children's books.
- Contains numerous small pictures in colors and in black and white.
- Mechanical Features. Size $6\frac{1}{4}$ " by 9", 430 pages.
- Printed in 12 point and 14 point type.
- Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Good binding.
- Contents. Realistic and fanciful.
- Contains 130 Mother Goose and nursery rhymes. Forty-seven folk tales and fables.
- Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of traditional folk literature and poetry.
- Gradation. Primary grades. Must be read to first grade.
- May be read by third grade.
- Bibliog. Data. The Bookhouse for Children, Chicago, 1920.
- Price \$

Jack and Susan Stories.

- Author. Frances M. Darby.
- City and Country School, New York City.
- Illus. Helen M. Torrey.
- Ten full-page and twenty-eight smaller pictures in red and blue. Medium brightness, simple, realistic.
- Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 179 pages.
- Type 18 point in blue. Paragraph form.

Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper.
Bright blue cloth cover with stamped picture
decoration. Extra durable, reinforced
binding.

Content. Realistic.

Contains stories about children. Contains
the following stories: Down the Garden
Path, The Wind and the Pinwheel, Blinky and
the Jack-O-Lantern, The Baby Duck, Blinky
and Tad in the Park, Blinky Gets Lost Again,
Fun in the Snow, Adventures of the Big Ball,
After the Rain, The Wind in the Tree Tops,
Things to Do, Games and Riddles.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by
second grade.

Bibliog. Macmillan Co., 1928. Price \$0.80.
Data.

More Mother Stories.

Author. Maud Lindsay.

Illus. F. C. Sanborn and Mr. Fanny Railton.

Contains 17 full-page black and white
drawings. Old-fashioned.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7¾", 183 pages.

Type 12 point. Good quality, cream-
white, unglazed paper. Light blue cloth cover
with printed picture decoration. Weak

binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Contains twenty stories. The following are suitable for first grade: Out of the Nest, The Turkey's Nest, The Birthday Present, The Little Shepherd, Dumpy the Pony, Patsy, the Calf, Mrs. Specklety Hen, The Little Pig, The White Dove, The Visit, The Choice and The Christmas Cake. Told in simple language with much repetition of phrases.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable attitudes.

Gradation. Good for primary grades. Must be read or told to the children.

Bibliog. Milton Bradley Co., 1905. Price \$1.50.
Data.

Mothers' Nursery Tales.

Author. Katharine Pyle.

Illus. Katharine Pyle.

Contains 7 full-page pictures in soft delicate colors, and numerous smaller black and white sketches.

Mechanical Features. Size 6" by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 376 pages.

Type 12 point. Fair quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with stamped decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Fanciful.

A book of 34 old, old fairy tales gathered from many countries. It includes the following: The Sleeping Beauty, Jack and the Beanstalk, Beauty and the Beast, Jack-the-Giant-Killer, The Three Wishes, The Goose Girl, The Old Woman and Her Pig, The White Cat, Brittle Legs, I Went Up One Pair of Stairs, The Stray, The Coal and the Bean, The Water-Sprite, Star Jewels, Sweet Porridge, Chicken-Diddle, A Pack of Ragamuffins, The Frog Prince, The Wolf and the Five Little Goats, The Golden Goose, The Three Spinners, Goldilocks, The Three Little Pigs, The Golden Key, Mother Hulda, The Six Companions, The Golden Bird, The Nail, Alladin, or the Magic Lamp, The Cobbler and the Fairies, Cinderella, Jack in Luck, Puss in Boots, and the Town Musicians. Written in language suitable for younger children.

Probable Outcomes.

Enjoyment. Acquaintance with and appreciation of traditional fairy tales and folk literature.

Gradation.

An excellent edition for younger children. Must be read or retold to first and second grades. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Data.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 1918. Price \$3.00.

Mother Stories.

Author. Maud Lindsay.
 Illus. Sarah Noble-Ives.

Contains 17 full-page black and white sketches.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 182 pages.

Type 12 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright blue cloth cover with pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful and realistic.

Contains 17 stories which the following are suitable for first grade: The Wind's Work, Mrs. Tabby Gray, Fleet Wing and Sweet Voice, The Little Gray Pony, How the Home Was Built, The Little Traveler, The Open Gate, Inside the Garden Gate, Dust Under the Rug, The Story of Gretchen.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages desirable social relationships such as kindness to people and animals, cooperation, appreciation for the services of others, use of good judgment.

Gradation. For primary grades. Must be read or told to children.

Bibliog. Data. Milton Bradley Co., 1900. Price \$ 1.00.

Old, Old Tales Retold.

Edited By. P. T. Volland.

Illus. Frederick Richardson.

Fifty-one full-page pictures. Beautiful prints in lovely soft colors. A picture opposite each page of text. Full of interesting details. Decorated end papers in humorous conventional design. Unusually attractive.

Mechanical Features. Size 11½" by 9", 108 pages.

Type 18 point. Heavy, white, glazed paper. Blue cloth cover with attractive inlayed picture. Weak binding, not reinforced. Comes in decorated box.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains the following folk tales:

The Three Bears, The Little Red Hen, The House on the Hill, The Three Little Pigs, Chicken Licken, The Old Woman and Her Pig, Little Tuppens, The Gingerbread Boy.

Written in simple, direct vocabulary and style which can be easily interpreted by kindergarten-primary children. Contains much repetition of phrases.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in books. Provides good material for story-telling and dramatization.

Gradation. Excellent picture book. Excellent to read or tell to first grade.

Bibliog. P. F. Volland Co., 1923. Price \$3.00.
Data.

Once Upon-a-Time Stories.

Author. Melvin Hix.

Illus. Artist name not given.

Contains 1 full-page and 22 smaller black and white sketches. Lacks brightness and color.

Mechanical Size 5" by 7½", 105 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point. First part of the book has short sentences, latter half written in paragraph form. Some lines of print broken by pictures. Many phrases broken at the ends of the lines. Fair quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Blue cloth cover with stamped picture decoration. Strong reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains the following familiar folk stories: The Little Red Hen, The Unhappy Pine Tree, How the Bean Got Its Black Mark, Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse, The Old Woman and Her Pig, The Mouse That Lost Her Tail, Cut-Cut and Peep-Peep, The Three Pigs, Chicken Licken, The House That Jack Built, and The Three Bears. Retold in simple language for young children.

Probable Fun and enjoyment. Appreciation of
Outcomes. traditional folk literature.

Gradation. Kindergarten, first and second grades. Can be read by advanced first grade.

Bibliog. Longmans Green Co., 1907. Price \$ 0.60.
Data.

Picture Folk Tales.

Author. Valery Carrick.

Illus. Valery Carrick.

The artist-author, as a child in Russia, loved these old folk tales to such an extent that when he grew to manhood he wrote them to pass on to future generations. This volumn contains 75 black and white drawings which exhibit a simple quaint crude technique and humorous quality which children seem to enjoy. Fanciful.

Mechanical Features. Size $7\frac{1}{2}$ " by $10\frac{1}{4}$ ", 90 pages.

Type 18 point, well-spaced. Many lines broken by pictures, many phrases and words broken at the ends of lines. Durable, creamy-white unglazed paper. Red cloth cover with pasted paper illustrations. Binding weak, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains the following stories: The Tortoise and the Elephant, The Elephant and the Whale, The Owl, the Fox, and the Crow, The Three Bruze Goats, The Ram and the Leopard, The Wolf's Dream, The Golden Fish,

Why Hares Have Long Ears, The Crab and the Jaguar, The Fox Who Asked for a Nights Lodging.

Probable Outcomes. For fun and enjoyment. Acquaintance with traditional folk lore.

Gradation. Second and third grade. Can be read to first grade.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick A. Stokes Co., 1926. Price \$1.50.

Picture Tales from the Russian.

Author. Valery Carrick.

Translated by Nevill Forbes.

Illus. Valery Carrick.

One hundred twenty-four drawings in black and white. Simple, quaint, childlike crudeness. Contains much delightful humor which children will enjoy. An illustration is presented on each page of the story. Illustrated jacket.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 3/8" by 7 1/2", 119 pages.

Type 12 point. Some lines of print are interrupted by pictures. Written in paragraph form. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright, red cover with picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains eleven quaint little folktales from Russia. Each story is short, told with

delightful humor and in a simple vocabulary which primary children can interpret. Each presents a worthwhile thought but is not related in a preachy or moralizing manner. Simple repetitive style enjoyed by young children. Includes the following stories: The Gold Egg, The Little House, The Cat, the Cock, The Fox, The Fox and the Pot, The Crane and the Heron, Snowflake, The Bun (animals), The Lamé Duck, Mr. Samson Cat, The Dog and the Wolf, The Crow and the Lobster.

Probable
Outcomes.

Arouse interest in people of other lands.
For fun and enjoyment. Good material for story-telling.

Gradation.

Read to advanced first grade and second grade.
Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., Price \$1.25.

Read Aloud Stories.

Author.

Carolyn Sherwin Bailey.

Illus.

Hildegard Lupprian.

Contains 6 full-page pictures in full color. Simple, bright, clear with much humor and action. Bright amusing decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 215 pages.

Type 14 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Red cloth cover. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Contains 46 stories for kindergarten and primary grades. Most of the stories are short and simple and can be read aloud without change or adaptation. It includes realistic, fantastic and nonsense tales with much humor and repetition of phrases which younger children enjoy. Includes stories about animals, holidays, health, toys and Indians.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation. Very good for kindergarten and primary grades. Must be read or told to the children. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Data. Milton Bradley Co., 1929. Price \$1.75.

Short Stories, Plays and Poetry.

(First Year--First Half).

Author. Compiled by John J. Reynolds.

District Superintendent, New York City,
Public Schools.

Illus. Mabel Betsy Hill and others.

Contains 15 full-page illustrations in black and orange. Bright, simple, contains action.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5 5/8" by 7 5/8", 121 pages.

Type 18 point for the stories, and 14 point for the poems. Written in paragraph form with run-over lines. Durable, creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Rose-red cloth cover with stamped decoration. Extra strong, reinforced binding.

Content.

Fanciful.

Contains 2 Mother Goose plays written in dialogue form, 16 Nursery rhymes, 33 poems written by such poets as Eugene Field, Christine Rosetti, Jane Taylor, Vachel Lindsay, Robert L. Stevenson, Walter de la Mare, George Cooper, Charles Kingsley, Rose Fyleman, and others; and the following folk tales: How the Turtle Saved His Own Life, The Monkey and the Crocodile, The Sheep and the Pig, The Turtle Who Could Not Stop Talking, The Hungry Wolf and The Story of Little Black Sambo.

Gradation.

Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read by second grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Noble and Noble, 1932. Price \$0.60.

Short Stories, Plays and Poetry.

(First Year, Second Half).

A Author. Compiled by James J. Reynolds.

District Superintendent, New York City
Schools.

Illus. Janet Worsham, Mabel Betsy Hill and others.

Contains 14 full-page illustrations in
orange and black. Bright, simple, attractive.Mechanical Size 5 5/8" by 7 5/8", 128 pages.
Features.Type 18 point for stories and 14 point
for the poems. Paragraph form. Durable,
creamy-white, semi-glazed paper. Green cloth
cover with stamped decoration. Strong,
reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains 14 nursery rhymes; 1 play;
31 poems by well-known poets; and the follow-
ing fairy and folk tales: The Little
Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings; The Teeny-Tiny
Woman; The Crane Express; A Halloween Story;
Hans in Luck; and Johnny-Cake.Gradation. Excellent to read to first grade. Can be read
by second grade.Bibliog. Noble and Noble, 1932. Price \$0.60.
Data.Stories and Story-Telling.

Author. Angela M. Keyes.

Illus. No illustrations.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{5}{8}$ ", 286 pages.

Type 11 point. Good quality, cream-white unglazed paper. Red cloth cover with stamped design. Binding not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

The first 62 pages includes a discussion of the kinds of stories to tell to children, and the principles of story-telling. The remainder of the book consists of 109 folk tales, fairy tales and fables.

Probable Outcomes. Acquaintance with traditional folk literature. Encourages desirable social attitudes.

Gradation. Primary grades. Must be read or told to children.

Bibliog. Data. D. Appleton Co., 1911. Price \$ 1.90.

Stories for Little Children.

Volume I of Series "The Kindergarten Children's Home."

Author. Compiled by Susan S. Harriman.

Edited by Lucy Wheelock.

Illus. Artist's name not given.

Contains 6 full-page pictures in color, 8 full-page black and white drawings and numerous smaller black and white illustrations. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 450 pages.

Type 12 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Dark red cloth cover

- with pasted picture decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.
- Content. Realistic and fanciful.
- Contains 57 stories and 68 poems and rhymes suitable for children in the primary grades. Includes a wide variety of material about animals, occupations, farm life, health, and other lands.
- Probable Outcomes. For fun and enjoyment.
- Acquaintance with some of the old traditional folk literature. Encourages desirable attitudes.
- Gradation. For story-telling in the kindergarten and primary grades.
- Bibliog. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1920. Price Data.

Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones.

- Author. Sara Cone Bryant.
- Illus. Willy Pogany.

Contains 7 full-page pictures in color, 8 full-page in black and white drawings, and many smaller decorations. Soft, delicate coloring. Contains much action.

- Mechanical Features. Size $6\frac{1}{4}$ " by $8\frac{1}{2}$ ", 178 pages.

Type 14 point. Very good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Gray cloth cover with black stamped decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Contains 22 short stories and 18 poems and rhymes, suitable for younger children. Most of the stories are original ones which the author composed for her own children. It includes stories about animals, toys, holidays and children's experiences.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages desirable social relationships and attitudes.

Gradation. Good material for story-telling or reading to kindergarten and primary grades.

Bibliog. Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916. Price \$1.50.
Data.

Stories to Tell to Children.

Author. Sara Cone Bryant.

Illus. Rachel Lyman Field.

Contains 5 full-page silhouettes.

Simple and clear.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7 5/8", 243 pages.

Type 12 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright orange cloth cover with black stamped decoration. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Contains 51 stories with some suggestions for telling. It includes the following stories suitable for first grade: The Little Red Hen, The Gingerbread Man, The Little

Jackal and the Lion, The Country Mouse and the City Mouse, Little Jack Rollaround, How Brother Rabbit Fooled the Whale and the Elephant, The Little Half-Chick, The Lambikin, Another Little Red Hen, Epaminondas and His Auntie, The Boy Who Cried "Wolf", The Sun and the Wind, The Larks in the Cornfield, The Little Fir Tree, The Elves and the Shoemaker, The Jackal and the Camel, and The Talkative Tortoise.

Probable
Outcomes.

Good material and valuable suggestions for story-telling. Acquaintance with traditional folk-literature.

Gradation.

For primary and intermediate grades. Must be read or told to first grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 1907. Price \$1.50.

Story Book Tales.

Author.

Mina Pearl Ashton, Primary teacher, Defiance, Ohio.

Illus.

Ludwig and Regina.

Fifteen pages of black silhouettes of animals, birds and flowers. Thirty-five pictures in orange and black.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 128 pages.

Type 18 point. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Stories are divided into thought units. Fair quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright, orange cloth cover

Technical
Features.

with stamped decoration. Good reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains twenty-eight animal tales, fables and fairy stories, including the following: The Dandelion, The Old Woman and the Fox, The Hares and the Frogs, The Three Wishes, The Lion and the Mouse, The Camel and the Pig, Little Red Hen, The Bear and the Fox, The Farmer and the Stork, The Unhappy Pine Tree, The Whale and the Elephant, Evergreen Trees, Little Sunshine, Topknot, Wee Robin, Fourteen rhymes and poems.

Probable Outcomes. Enjoyment. Familiarity with some of the old traditional tales and stories.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Beckley Cardy Co., 1926. Price \$0.70.
Data.

Tales from Story Town.

Author. Mina Pearl Ashton.

Illus. Ludwig and Regina.

Thirteen pages of black silhouette pictures of animals. Thirty-four illustrations in black and orange. Medium degree of brightness. Some are too small to give impression. Most of them lack action. Pictures of the giant and north wind are too grotesque.

Mechanical Size 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 141 pages.
Features.

Type 18 point. Properly phrased for beginning readers. Fair quality, white, unglazed paper. Bright, orange cloth cover with stamped decoration. Good, reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains fifteen stories selected from the folklore of many nations. Twelve rhymes and poems. The stories included are: The Pigs and the Giant, The Greedy Dog, The Owl and the Grasshopper, Sly Fox and Gray Goose, Why Rabbits Have Brown Coats, North Wind, 'Tis the Wind, Lady Spring, The Tree, The Owl and the Birds, Mr. Frog and Mrs. Mouse, The Toad and the Frog, Two Men in a Tree, Gray Wolf and Sly Fox, and Who is the Strongest.

Probable Familiarity with some of the old folk stories.
Outcomes.

Gradation. Second half of first grade.

Bibliog. Beckley Cardy Co., 1930. Price \$0.70.
Data.

Tales of Many Folk.

Author. Retold by Georgene Faulkner.

Illus. Vera Clere.

Contains 3 full-page and 31 small black and white drawings. Lacks brightness of color.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 110 pages.

Type 12 point. Short paragraphs. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Brown cloth cover with stamped design. Strong binding, reinforced.

Content.

Fanciful.

A book of old, old folk tales representing the folk literature of many lands. It includes the following tales: Chicken Little, Scrapefoot, The Little Red Hen, The Wee Wee Mannie, The Grateful Beasts, Three Billy Goats Gruff, The Pancake, Johnny and the Goats, The Straw Ox, The Town Musicians of Bremer, The Wolf and the Seven Kids, Drakesbill and His Friends, Buchettino, and The Little Half-Chick. Told in simple language with much repetition of phrases.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. An acquaintance with and appreciation of the folk literature of many countries.

Gradation.

For primary grades. Must be read to first grade. Can be read by second and third grades.

Bibliog.
Data.

Charles Scribners' Sons, 1926. Price \$0.80

Tell It Again Stories.

Author.

Elizabeth T. Dellingham and Adelle R. Emerson.

Illus. No illustrations.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$ " by $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 173 pages.

Type 12 point. Fair quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Green cloth cover with black lettering.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains 42 stories of which the following are suitable for first grade: Princetta's Doll, The Princess and Her Golden Ball, The Legend of the Gentian, How the Peacock Got His Tail.

Probable Outcomes. Enjoyment.

Encourages desirable social attitudes, such as, promptness, kindness to animals, helpfulness, and generosity. Acquaintance with traditional folk and fairy tales.

Gradation. Primary grades. Must be read or told to first grade.

Bibliog. Ginn & Co., 1911. Price \$0.72
Data.

Tell Me Another Story.

Author. Carolyn Sherwin Bailey.

Illus. No illustrations.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{7}{8}$ ", 335 pages.

Type 12 point. Good quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with gilt lettering. Binding not reinforced.

Content. Realistic and fanciful.

Contains 72 stories. Divided into the following units with 3 stories under each unit: The Home, The Children, The Family, Clothing, Food, Toys, Trade Life, The Farmer, School, Fall, Thanksgiving, Winter, Christmas, Patriotism, St. Valentine's Day, Easter, Birds, Summer, Animals, Fairies, Fables, Myths, Birthdays, Arbor Day.

Probable Outcomes. Encourages desirable social attitudes such as kindness, cooperation, generosity, appreciation for others. Acquaintance with traditional folk literature.

Gradation. For primary grades. Must be read or told to the children.

Bibliog. Data. Milton Bradley Co., 1918. Price \$1.50.

The Gateway to Storyland.

Edited by. Watty Piper.

Illus. Eulalie.

Sixteen full-page pictures in full color. Contains 100 illustrations in color and black and white. Bright, full of action and humor. Decorated end papers.

Mechanical Features. Size 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 108 pages.

Type 18 point. Heavy, white, semi-glazed paper. Green cloth cover with inlayed picture. Strong reinforced binding. Bright, attractive jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains the following folk tales:

Little Black Sambo, Tale of Peter Rabbit, The
Cock, The Mouse and the Little Red Hen,
The Three Little Pigs, The Little Red
Hen, The Gingerbread Boy, The Three Little
Kittens, and Chicken Little.

Probable Outcomes. Increased interest in books. Provides good
material for story-telling and dramatization.

Gradation. First grade. Stories must be read or told
to the child.

Bibliog. Platt Munk Co., 1925. Price \$2.00.
Data.

The Golden Goose Book.

Author. Leslie Brooke.

Illus. Leslie Brooke.

Contains 32 full-page illustrations in
full-color, and 63 large black and white
drawings. Simple, lovely, soft, bright
coloring. Contains much humor and attractive
details. Interesting decorated end papers
with outline drawings in green and white.

Mechanical Features. Size 8" by 10", 98 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form.

Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed
paper. Extra-durable gray-green cloth
cover with attractive stamped picture
decoration. Good binding, not reinforced.

Durable paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains simple, interesting versions of the following favorite nursery tales: The Golden Goose, The Three Bears, The Three Little Pigs, and Tom Thumb.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Acquaintance with these tales which have been favorites for many generations.

Gradation. A beautifully illustrated and interesting, simple version for kindergarten and primary children.

Bibliog. Data. Frederick Warne & Co., Inc., Price \$3.00.
Printed in Great Britain. Recommended by
A. L. A.

The Jatakas Tales of India.

Author. Retold by Ellen C. Babbitt.

Illus. Ellsworth Young.

Contains 11 full-page and 28 smaller black and white silhouettes. Simple, clear, full of action.

Mechanical Features. Size 5½" by 7", 92 pages.

Type 12 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Reddish-brown cloth cover with no decoration. Fair binding, not reinforced.

Content. Fanciful.

The Jatakas Tales are legends of the ancient orient. They are known as Birth-stories and form one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. This book contains 18 tales. The following are suitable for first grade: The Monkey and the Crocodile, How the Turtle Saved His Life, The Talking Turtle, The Ox Who Won the Forfeit, The Sandy Road, The Quarrel of the Quails, The Foolish Timid Rabbit, The Elephant Girly-Face, The King's White Elephant, Granny's Blackie.

Probable
Outcomes.

Encourages desirable social attitudes such as kindness to others, kindness to animals, cooperation, use of good judgment, acquaintance with traditional folk literature.

Gradation.

Must be read to advanced first and second grades. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

The Century Co., 1912. Price \$1.25.

The Real Story Book.

Author.

Stories retold by Wallace C. Wadsworth.

Illus.

Margaret Evans Price.

Contains 12 full-page and 100

smaller pictures in colors. Simple, bright, containing action and interesting details.

Attractive decorated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 136 pages.

Type 14 point. Paragraph form. Good

quality, cream-white, semi-glazed paper.
 Bright green cloth cover with pasted picture
 decoration. Good reinforced binding.

Content. Fanciful.

Contains the following stories: How
 Jack Found His Fortune, Bob-White and the
 Farmer Man, Peter Rabbit, How the Sea Became
 Salt, The Cock, the Mouse, and the Little
 Red Hen, The Gingerbread Man, The Old
 Woman and Her Pig, The Straw Ox, The Seven
 Wonderful Cats, The Three Wishes, The Three
 Bears, The Pied Piper, Little Black Sambo,
 The Teeny-Tiny Woman, The Three Little Pigs,
 Mr. and Mrs. Vinegar, The Little Red Hen,
 Epaminondas, Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse,
 Henny Penny. Written in simple language for
 younger children with much repetition of
 phrases.

Probable Outcomes. Enjoyment. Acquaintance with some of the
 most important traditional folk tales.

Gradation. Must be read or retold to first grade children.
 Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. Rand McNally & Co., 1927. Price \$2.00.
 Data.

The Toy Shop.

Author. Maud Lindsay.

Illus. Florence Liley Young.

Contains 20 full-page black and white sketches and 1 full-page picture in colors. Clear, realistic, interesting, but lacks in brightness of color. Shows children at play with their toys. Attractive illustrated end papers.

Mechanical
Features.

Size $6\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{1}{4}$ ", 158 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent quality, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright orange cloth cover with picture decoration. Interesting illustrated paper jacket. Weak binding, not reinforced.

Content.

Realistic.

This is a book of delightful stories about little children and their playthings. It follows the toys purchased at the old Toy Shop to their various new homes, and tells what happens to them there. Told in a simple and charming fashion for the very young child.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment.

Gradation.

Excellent for kindergarten and first grade. Must be read or told to the children.

Bibliog.
Data.

Lothrop, Lee and Shepard Co., 1926.
Price \$1.50.

Verotchka's Tales.

Author. Mamin Siberiak.

"The author lived in a lonely outpost of the Ural Mountains, in Russia where he could see Europe on one side of him and Asia on the other. He wrote these tales for his own little Daughter!"

Illus. Boris M. Artzybasheff.

The illustrator was hailed as one of the rising young artists of Russia. He is the son of the famous novelist, Michael Artzybasheff.

Contains 10 full-page and 10 smaller black and white pictures. Simple, clear, bright, humorous, imaginative.

Mechanical Features. Size $5\frac{1}{4}$ " by $7\frac{3}{4}$ ", 190 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with stamped design. Good binding, not reinforced. White paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

This book contains 10 quaint and amusing tales which come to us from the old Russia before the days of the Revolution. They are the stories that Verotchka's father told her at bedtime. He tells of the birds, the beasts, the flowers and the insects. It contains the following stories: The

Story of a Bold Rabbit with Cock Eyes and a Short Tail, The Story of Little Cacinella, Mosquito Long-nose and Fuzzy Bear, Vanka's Birthday, Master Sparrow, Master Stickelback and the Jolly Chimney-Sweep, The Lost Fly, Black-Headed Crow and a Little Yellow Canary, Little Milk, Little Cereal and Gray Kitten, The Wisest of All, and Bedtime.

Probable
Outcomes.

Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable attitudes such as cooperation, respect for the rights of others, and generosity.

Gradation.

Suitable to be read to, or retold to, advanced first grade and second grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog.
Data.

E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1922. Price \$2.00.
Recommended by A. L. A.

Verotchka's Tales.

Author. Mamin Siberiak.

Illus. Boris M. Artzybasheff.

Contains 10 full-page and 10 smaller black and white pictures. Simple, clear, bright, humorous, imaginative.

Mechanical Features. Size 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 190 pages.

Type 14 point. Excellent, cream-white, unglazed paper. Bright red cloth cover with stamped design. Good binding, not reinforced. White paper jacket.

Content. Fanciful.

This book contains 10 quaint and amusing tales which come to us from the old Russia before the days of the Revolution. They are the stories that Verotchka's father told her at bedtime. He tells of the birds, the beasts, the flowers and the insects.

Probable Outcomes. Fun and enjoyment. Encourages desirable attitudes such as cooperation, respect for the rights of others, and generosity.

Gradation. Suitable to be read to, or retold to, advanced first grade and second grade. Can be read by third grade.

Bibliog. E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1922. Price \$2.00.
Data. Recommended by A. L. A.

CHAPTER VI

LIST OF BOOKS AND STORIES

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO UNITS OF INTEREST

ANIMALS

Alligator.

Picture Books.

Zoo Book, The.

Reader.

Clever Jackal, The. (Story Hour Reader Book I).

Bear.

Picture Books.

Baby Bear.

Cubby Bear.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Raggle-Taggle Bear.

Tommy Tatters and the Four Bears.

Zoo Book, The.

Supplementary Books.

Baby Animals.

Max, A Story of a Little Black Bear.

Visitor, The. (Peggy Stories).

Work-a-Day Doings.

Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm.

Readers.

Bears. (Nature and Science Book I), (Work-Play Book I).

Bobby's Bear. (True Story Reader Book I).

Forest Rover. (Story Hour Reader Book I).

Going to the Park. (Happy Childhood Primer).

Hunting. (Nature and Science Book I).

Learning to Fish. (Webster Reader Book I).

Little Bear and the Big Billy Goat. (Fact and Story Book I).

Mr. Rabbit's Hut. (Horace Mann New First Reader).

Muff and Gruff. (Good Reading Book I).

Runaway Bear, The. (Rainbow Reader Book I).

Thank-Your Day, A. (Story World Reader Book I).

Three Bears, The. (Bobbs Merrill Book I), (Child Library Primer), (Laidlaw Primer), (Winston Primer), (New Winston Primer), (Rainbow Primer), (Newson Book I), and (Happy Childhood Primer).

True Bear Story, A. (Children's Own Way Readers Book I).

Two Little Bears. (Curriculum Foundation Series, Number Stories Book I).

Why the Bear Has a Short Tail. (Bolenius Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Bear and the Fox, The. (Story Book Tales).

Little House, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).

Mosquito Long Nose and Fuzzy Bear. (Verotchka's Tales).

Sonny Bear. (Playtime Stories).

Three Bears, The. (Busy Folk), (Old, Old Tales Retold),
 (The Golden Goose Book), (For the Children's Hour),
 (Once Upon-a-Time Stories), (Mother's Nursery Tales),
 (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Book Trails for
 Little Feet), (The Real Story Book).
 What Else the Moon Saw. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Why Bears Sleep Winters. (Happy Hour Stories).
 Why the Bear Has a Short Tail. (Stories for Little Children)

Beaver.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Zoo Book, The.

Readers.

Beaver's Tail, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Mr. Beaver Helps. (Work-Play Book I).
 Topsy and the Beaver, (Work-Play Book I).

Buffalo.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.

Readers.

Bob and Nancy's Friends. (Real Life Readers Book I).

Camel.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Supplementary Books.

Man and the Camel, The. (Busy Folk).

Readers.

Camel and the Pig, The. (Elson Book I), (Laidlaw Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Camel and the Pig, The. (Story Book Tales), (Tell Me
 Another Story).
 Camel and the Rat, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Jackal and the Camel, The. (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Wonderful Ship, The. (Stories for Story-Telling).

Cat.

Picture Books.

Angus and the Cat.
 Animal Friends Picture Book.
 Book of Pets, The.
 Kitten That Grew Too Fat, The.
 Millions of Cats.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Pussikins. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Sally and Her Friends.
 Twins and Tabiffa, The.
 White Kitten and the Blue Plate, The.

Supplementary Books.

Baby Animals.
 Cinder the Cat.
 Country Days.
 First of April, The. (Peggy Stories).
 Happy Day, A.
 Kitten-Kat.
 Kitten's Party, The. (Peggy Stories).
 Lost Kittens, The. (Peggy Stories).
 My Book of Pets.
 Pell and Mell. (Peggy Stories).
 Pet Readers, A.
 Topsy-Turvy Tales.
 Work-a-Day Doings.
 Work-a-Day Doings. on the Farm.

Readers.

At the Farm. (Real Life Primer).
 Belling Pussy. (Winston Companion Primer), (Elson Book I).
 Billy Helps Nancy. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Black Cat's Bell. (Silent Reader Book I).
 Blackie. (Children's Own Primer).
 Bobby and the Apples. (Elson Reader Primer).
 Brownie and the Kitten. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Can Kitty Cat County. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Cat and the Fox, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Cat and the Goose, The. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
 Cat and the Mouse, The. (Bobbs-Merrill Primer).
 Cats. (Work-Play Book I).
 Cats Eyes, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Cat's Tail, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Cat, the Cock, and the Fox, The. (New Silent Reader Book I).
 Cat Waits, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Clever Mouse, The. (Winston Reader Book I).
 Early Journeys in Science Book I.
 Elementary Science by Grades Book I.
 Fine Plan, The. (Elson Book I).
 Five Little Kitty Cats. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Four Little Stories. (Webster Book I).
 Frisky, Skippy and Trixy. (Story Hour Book I).
 Gray Kitten. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Greedy Cat, The. (Winston Book I).
 Jack Makes a House. (Webster Readers Primer).
 Jip and Kitty. (Webster Primer).
 Kitten and the Cap, The. (Fact and Story Primer).
 Kittens. (Work-Play Reader Book I).
 Kitten That Couldn't Talk Kitten Talk, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Kitty Cat. (The Good-Time Book).
 Kitty Cat and Santa-Claus. (The Good-Time Book).
 Kitty Tome. (Child's Story Reader Book I).
 Little Black Kitty, The. (Do and Learn Reader Book I).
 Little Green House, The. (Our Book World Primer).
 Lost Kitten, The. (Bolenius Book I).
 Meow-Meow. (New Silent Reader Primer).

- Mouse That Lost Her Tail, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I),
 (Winston Reader Primer).
 Nancy and the Basket. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Pinky and Winky. (New Winston Book I).
 Playmate, The. (New Winston Book I), (Winston Book I).
 Pussy Moppet. (Child's Story Primer).
 Puzzle, A. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Seven Little Pussy Cats. (Bolenius Book I).
 Sly Mouse, The. (New Winston Book I).
 Snowball and the Butterfly. (Do and Learn Primer).
 Snowball and the Bumblebee. (Do and Learn Primer).
 Spot and the Red Ball. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Squirrel, a Kitten, and a Puppy, A. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Story of White Kitten, The. (Childhood Primer), (Citizen-
 ship Primer).
 Tabby Takes a Ride on Sweeping Day. (Our Book World
 Primer).
 Tag and Tibby at Play. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Terry and Kitty. (Child's Story Primer).
 Three Little Kittens. (Laidlaw Book I).
 True Story, A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Two Kittens, The. (Child Library Primer).
 Up and Down. (New Silent Reader Primer).
 What Was in White Hen's Nest. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Where Was Kitty. (True Story Primer), (Citizenship Primer).
 Who Likes North Wind. (Elson Primer).
 Who Was Lost. (Newson Reader Book I).
 Why Puff Had No Home. (Child's Own Way Book I).
 Wise Old Cat, The. (Child's Story Book I).
- Story-Telling Books.**
 Belling the Cat. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Blinky and Tad in the Park. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Blinky and the Jack-o-Lantern. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Blinky Gets Lost. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Black Pussy. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Bruno and the Kitten. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Cat and the Mouse, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Cat and the Parrot, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Cat, the Cock, and the Fox, The. (Picture Tales from the
 Russian).
 Comrades. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Dog and the Kitty Cat, The. (Stories to Tell the Littlest
 Ones).
 Fox and the Cat, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 How the Cat Got All the Grain. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Kitten's Christmas Wish, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Kitten That Forgot to Mew, The. (Happy Tales for Story
 Time).
 Kitty With a Black Nose, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet),
 (Little Pink Pig and Other Stories).
 Mouse That Lost Her Tail, The. (Once-Upon-a-Time Stories).
 Mrs. Tabby Gray. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse),
 (Mother Stories).
 Mr. Samson Cat. (Picture Tales from the Russian).

- Seven Wonderful Cats, The. (Real Story Book).
 Tale of the Black Cat, The. (Stories for Little Children).

Chickens.

Picture Books.

- Animal Friends Picture Book.
 Book of Pets, The.
 Chicken World.
 Kylvle Kluk.
 Little Black Hen, The.
 Our Animal Friends.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.

Supplementary Books.

- Baby Animals.
 Boy Blue and His Friends.
 Little Chick, The. (Work-Play).
 Pet Reader, A.
 Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm.

Readers.

- At the Farm. (Story and Study Primer), (Real Life Primer).
 (Story and Study Book I).
 Black Biddy at School. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Bobby's Yellow Chicken. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Brown Bird and White Hen. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Busy Chick. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Cat, the Cock, and the Fox, The. (New Silent Reader Book I).
 Chicken Little. (Child Library Primer), (Winston
 Companion Primer), (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Chick That Wanted a Mother, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Cock and the Fox, The. (Elson Book I).
 Cock, the Hen and the Mouse, The. (Child Library Primer).
 Dog and the Rooster, The. (New Winston Book I).
 Feeding the Chickens. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Fine Dinner, A. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
 Four Little Stories. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Hen and the Cake, The. (Bobbs Merrill Primer).
 Hen and the Squirrel, The. (Elson Book I).
 Hen in School, A. (Child's Own Way Primer).
 Henny Penny. (Winston Primer), (Story Time Reader).
 Hen Who Went to High Dover, The. (Elson Book I).
 In the Hayloft. (Story Study Book I).
 Little Andy. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Little Black Hen, The. (Child's Story Book I).
 Little Chick's Fright. (New Winston Book I).
 Little Chicks Go Away, The. (Child's Own Way Primer).
 Little Chick, Little Rabbit, Little Pig. (Fact and Story
 Primer).
 Little Half-Chick. (Laidlaw Primer), (Story Time Reader).
 Little Red Hen, The. (Elson Basic Book I), (Winston
 Primer), (Elson Book I).
 Little Rooster, The. (Elson Book I), (Elson Basic Book I).
 Little Yellow Head Goes to School. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 Looking for Play. (Real Life Primer).
 Lost Egg, The. (Elson Reader Book I).

- Red Hen and Brown Fox. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
 Red Hen's Nest. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
 Red Hen and the Valentine. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Rooster and the Grasshopper, The. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Surprise for Bobby, A. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Thirsty Chick, The. (Adventures in Animal Land).
 Thirteen Little Chicks, The. (Child's Own Way Book I).
 Troublesome Chick, The. (Adventures in Animal Land).
 Two Chicks Leave the Farm. (Children's Own Way Book I).
 Walk, The. (Winston Companion Primer).
 What Frightened the Chickens. (True Story Primer).
 What Was in White Hen's Nest. (Webster Reader Book I).
 White Chickens. (Real Life Primer).
 White Hen. (New Winston Reader Primer).
 Why White Hen Likes the Farm. (Child's Own Way Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
 Another Little Red Hen. (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Cat, the Cock, and the Fox, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).
 Chicken Little. (The Gateway to Storyland), (Old, Old Tales Retold), (Tales of Many Folk), (Once Upon-a-Time Stories), (Mother's Nursery Tales), (For the Children's Hour).
 Chick That Stayed Up Late, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Cock, the Mouse, and the Little Red Hen, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (The Real Story Book).
 Cut-Cut and Peep-Peep. (Once Upon-a-Time Stories).
 Henny Penny. (The Real Story Book).
 How the Rooster Built a House. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Little Half-Chick. (Tales of Many Folk), (For the Children's Hour), (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Little Red Hen, The. (Mother's Stories), (The Real Story Book), (The Gateway to Storyland), (Old, Old Tales Retold), (For the Children's Hour), (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Once Upon-a-Time Stories), (Tales of Many Folk).
 Little Tuppens. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Living Alarm Clock, The. (For the Children's Hour).
 Making the Best of It. (For the Children's Hour).
 Mrs. Specklety Hen. (More Mother Stories).
 Rooster and the Hens, The. (Here and Now Story Book).
 What Puss Did. (Tell It Again Stories).
 What Was in White Hen's Nest. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Young Rooster, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).

Chipmunk.

Supplementary Books.

- Jimmy Chipmunk's Dishes. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Toby Chipmunk.

Readers.

- Homes in the Ground. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Cow.

Picture Books.

Animal Friends Picture Book.

Moo Cow and Calf. (The Brimful Book).

Our Animal Friends.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Supplementary Books.

Story of Milk, The.

Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm.

Readers.

At the Farm. (Story and Study Primer), (Real Life Primer),
(Playfellows).

Bobby and the Apples. (Elson Reader Primer).

Bob Plays Cowboy. (Real Life Primer).

Clump, Clump, Clump. (True Story Book I).

Cowslip. (True Story Book I).

Cow's Tail, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Four Little Stories. (Webster Reader Book I).

Little Andy. (Webster Reader Book I).

Little Tuppens. (Reading Literature Primer).

March. (Smedley Olsen Book I).

Mother and Babies. (Webster Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Little Bull Calf, The. (Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones).

Patsy, the Calf. (More Mother Stories).

Silly Will. (Here and Now Story Book).

Wee Wee Mannie, The. (Tales of Many Folk), (In the
Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Wonderful Cow That Never Was. (Here and Now Story Book).

Crocodile.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Zoo Book, The.

Story-Telling Books.

Monkey and the Crocodile, The. (Jatakas Tales of India),
(Stories for Little Children).Deer.

Picture Books.

In the Woods.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.

Readers.

Deer With White Tails. (Nature and Science Book I).

Dog.

Picture Books.

Angus and the Ducks.

Angus Lost.

Animal Friends Picture Book.

Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, Aunt Lavender.

Bingo is My Name.

Little Lost Pigs, The. -

Michael Who Missed His Train.
 My Book of Pets.
 Nip and Tuck.
 Our Animal Friends.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Roughy, the Dog Who Ran Away.
 Sally and Her Friends.
 Sandy, Skip and the Man in the Moon.

Supplementary Books.

Baby Animals.
 Black-Eyed Puppy, The.
 Blinky and Tad in the Park. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Book of Pets, The.
 Jimmy Shoestring.
 Laddie. (Peggy Stories).
 Little Lucia and Her Puppy.
 Pal and the Doll. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Pet Reader, A.
 Sniff. (Dot and David).
 Sniff's Bath. (Dot and David).
 Tatters.
 Teddy's Adventure. (Peggy Stories).
 Timothy. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm.

Readers.

Big Shaggy Pup, The. (True Story Book I).
 Bob and Tag. (Fact and Story Primer).
 Bobby and the Apples. (Elson Reader Primer).
 Bob's Garden. (Fact and Story Primer).
 Bowser Reads. (Our Book World Primer).
 Brownie's Bed. (True Story Primer).
 Dog and His Shadow, The. (Elson Book I).
 Dog and the Meat, The. (Bolenius Reader Book I).
 Dog and the Cock, The. (Winston Book I), (New Winston Book I).
 Dog and the Crows, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Dog in the Manger, The. (Bolenius Book I), (Story Time Reader).
 Dogs. (Work-Play Book I).
 Dog Show, The. (Do and Learn Primer).
 Dog Who Forgot How to Bark, The. (Do and Learn Primer).
 Fire Engine, The. (True Story Book I).
 Four Little Stories. (Webster Book I).
 Happy. (Elson Basic Primer).
 In the Snow. (Happy Childhood Book I).
 Jack and Tan. (Story and Study Primer).
 Jack Frost. (New Silent Reader Primer).
 Jack Makes a House. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Jip and Kitty. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Jip Goes to School. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Junior and Pep. (New Silent Reader Primer).
 King. (Children's Own Primer).
 Kite, The. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Lad and the Turtle. (Good Reading Book I).

Little Dog Jack. (Good-Time Book).
 Lost Baby, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Lost Dog, The. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Milly's Shoe. (Good Time Book).
 On the Way to School. (Children's Own Readers Book I).
 Peter Pup. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Picnic, The. (Good Time Book).
 Play Ball. (Webster Reader Primer).m
 Rags and Tags. (True Story Primer).
 Rover. (Easy Road to Reading Primer).
 Runaway Puppy, The. (Webster Book I).
 Scarecrow, The. (Children's Own Readers Book I).
 Snip and Snap. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Snowball's Bath. (Story and Study Book I).
 Story of a Dog, The. (Do and Learn Primer).
 Sunny's Joke. (Health Stories, Curriculum Foundation).
 Tag and Tibby at Play. (Fact and Story Book).
 Three Little Dogs. (True Stories Primer).
 Tom and Tatters. (Bolenius Primer).
 Trix and the Dolls. (Good-Reading Primer).
 True Story, A. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Who Found Collie. (Pathway to Reading Book I).
 Wise Old Dog, A. (Laidlaw Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Bruno and the Kitten. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Dog and His Shadow, The. (For the Children's Hour),
 (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Dog and Kitty-Cat, The. (Stories to Tell the Littlest
 One).
 Dog and the Wolf, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).
 Dog in the Manger, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Donkey and the Lap-Dog, The. (In the Nursery of My
 Bookhouse).
 Foolish Puppies, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Greedy Dog, The. (Tales from Story Town).
 How Lazy Bones Was Cured. (A Little Child's Book of
 Stories).
 I Don't Care. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 Little Boy and His Dog. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Little Dog and Big Dog. (A Story Garden for Little
 Children).
 Missing Lamb, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Nero at the Bakery. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Pedro's Feet. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Story of the Little Boy and the Little Dog, The.
 (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Story of the Three Little Doggies, The. (Book Trails
 for Little Feet).
 Trix. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Wee Wee Bone, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Dormouse.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Duck.

Picture Books.

Angus and the Ducks.
 Animal Friends Picture Book.
 Ducks Adventure, The.
 In the Woods.
 Our Animal Friends.
 Peppi the Duck.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 To Market, To Market.

Supplementary Books.

Book of Pets, The.

Readers.

At the Farm. (Story and Study Primer).
 Ducklings, The. (Child's Story Book I).
 Ducks in the Street. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Fluffy Duck's Corn. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Jimmy's Story. (Childhood Reader Book I).
 Little Duck. (Fact and Story Primer).
 Little Duck and the Cakes, The. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
 Little Ducks, The. (True Story Primer).
 Little Duck Says Quack. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Mother Duck and Her Children. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Muffin Boy, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 New Pet, The. (Health Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation).
 Proud Duck, The. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Slow Duck, The. (New Silent Readers Book I).
 Three Little Ducks. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Walk, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

Story-Telling Books.

Drakesbill and His Friends. (Tales of Many Folk).
 Ducky Widdle-Waddle. (Stories for Little Children).
 Little Duck, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Little Duckling Tries His Voice. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Ugly Duckling, The. (For the Children's Hour).

Elephant.

Picture Books.

Ameliaranne at the Circus.
 Ella the Elephant.
 Lions and Tigers and Elephants, Too.
 Little Elephant, The.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Readers.

Ann and the Elephant. (True Story Primer).
 Baby Elephant and the Red Cap. (Work-Play Book I),
 (Health Stories, Curriculum Foundation).
 Biggest Animal in the Zoo, The. (Nature and Science Book I).
 Big Show, The. (Work-Play Book I).
 Billy's Bath. (True Story Book I).
 Circus Elephant, The. (Elson Basic Book I).

Fox and His Shadow, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Jumbo and the Tiger. (New Winston Readers Book I).
 Jumbo's Bath. (Child Story Reader Book I).
 Lion and the Elephant, The. (Fact and Story Reader Book I).
 Mother and Babies. (Webster Readers Book I).
 Rat and the Elephant, The. (Child's Story Reader Book I).
 Trip to the Zoo, A. (Story and Study Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
 Elephant and the Whale, The. (Picture Folk Tales).
 Elephant Girly Face, The. (Jatakas Tales of India).
 Elephant, The. (Here and Now Story Book).
 How Brother Rabbit Fooled the Whale and the Elephant,
 (Stories to Tell to Children).
 King's White Elephant, The. (Jatakas Tales of India).
 Old Dunk Has Some Fun. (Happy Hour Stories).
 Whale and the Elephant, The. (Stories to Tell to Children).

Farm Animals.

Picture Books.

Animal Friends Picture Book.
 Cecil Alden's Farm Book. (A Dean Rag Book).
 City Mrs. Winkle Built, The.
 Cock-a-Doodle Do. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Farmer in the Dell, The.
 Fireside and Farmyard. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Fluffy Chick Farm. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Mother Goose Book.
 On the Farm.
 Our Animal Friends.
 Singing Farmer, The.

Supplementary Books.

Country Days.
 Farm Twins, The.
 Riddle Book, A.

Readers.

At Grandfather's (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 At the Fair. (Story and Study Reader Book I).
 At the Farm. (Story and Study Primer), (Childhood Book I),
 Child's Story Reader Book I), (Real Life Reader Primer),
 (Work-Play Primer).
 Babies on the Farm. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Farm Animals. (Learn to Study Book I).
 Going to the Fair. (Story and Study Reader Book I).
 Grandfather's Farm. (Social Science Reader).
 In the Barnyard. (Elson Reader Primer).
 In the Country. (Story and Study Book I).
 Little Brother. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Making Jane Wake-Up. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Patsy and Brownie. (Story and Study Book I).
 Running Away. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Sam and His Family Visit the Farm. (Good Reading Book I).
 Seeing the Farm. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Thanksgiving in the Barnyard. (New Silent Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

- Farmer Tries to Sleep, The. (Here and Now Story Book).
- Top-Knot. (Tales from Story-Town).

Fox.

Picture Books.

- Animal Friends Picture Book.
- In the Woods.
- Picture Book of Animals, A.
- Zoo Book, The.

Supplementary Books.

- Baby Animals.
- Little Goat and the Fox, The. (Work and Play Book).
- White Rooster and Sly Fox. (Playtime Stories).

Readers.

- Basket House, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
- Birthday Party, The. (New Winston Reader Book I).
- Cat and the Fox, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
- Cat, the Cock, and the Fox, The. (Silent Readers Book I).
- Cock and the Fox, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
- Dog and the Cock, The. (Winston Readers Book I), (New Winston Reader Book I).
- Fairy's Wand, The. (Winston Companion Reader Book I).
- Fine Dinner, A. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
- Fox and the Cheese, The. (Winston Companion Primer).
- Fox and Goose Stories. (Bolenius Reader Book I).
- Fox and His Bag, The. (Winston Reader Book I), (Bobbs Merrill Book I), (New Winston Reader Book I).
- Fox and the Grapes, The. (Bolenius Reader Book I).
- Fox and the Lion, The. (Bolenius Reader Book I).
- Fox and the Turtle, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
- Fox That Travelled, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
- Henny Penny. (Winston Reader Primer).
- How the Fox Played Herdsman. (New Silent Reader Book I), (Silent Reader Book I).
- Lambikin. (Winston Reader Primer).
- Mr. Fox and Mr. Goat. (Bolenius Reader Book I).
- Race, The. (Story Hour Reader Book I).
- Red Hen and Brown Fox. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
- Sly Fox and Little Bunny. (Winston Companion Primer).
- Tar Baby, The. (Bobbs Merrill Book I).
- White Hen. (New Winston Primer).
- Why the Bear Has a Short Tail. (Bolenius Book I).
- Wolf and the Fox, The. (Horace Mann New Primer).

Story-Telling Books.

- Bear and the Fox, The. (Story Book Tales).
- Cat, the Cock, and the Fox, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).
- Fox and His Bag, The. (For the Children's Hour).
- Fox and the Cat, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
- Fox and the Pot, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).
- Fox and the Stork, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
- Fox Who Asked for a Night's Lodging. (Picture Folk Tales).
- Gray Wolf and Sly Fox. (Tales from Story Town).

Little House, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).
 Mrs. Vixen and Her Cubs at Play. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Old Woman and the Fox, The. (Story Book Tales), (Tales from Story Town).
 Owl, the Fox, and the Crow, The. (Picture Folk Tales).
 Red Fox and Bunny Rabbit. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Scrapefoot. (Tales of Many Folk).
 Sly Fox and Gray Goose. (Tales from Story Town).

Frog.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Readers.

Boys and the Frogs, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Frog Chorus, A. (Nature and Science Book II).
 Frog, The. (Early Journeys in Science).
 Mother and Babies. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Water Homes. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Young Frogs. (Nature and Science Book II).

Story-Telling Books.

Boy and the Frogs, The. (Story and Story-Telling).
 Frog and the Crow, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Frog and the Ox, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Frog Prince, The. (Mother's Nursery Tales).
 King Frog. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Little House, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).
 Mr. Frog and Mrs. Mouse. (Tales from Story Town).
 Things That Love the Lake. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Toad and the Frog, The. (Tales from Story Town).

Giraffe.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Story-Telling Books.

Giraffe and the Palms, The. (Happy Hour Stories).

Goat.

Picture Books.

Animal Friends Picture Books.
 Greedy Goat, The.
 Our Animal Friends.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.

Supplementary Books.

Fox and the Goat, The. (Work and Play Book).

Readers.

At Play With Billy. (Child's Story Primer).
 Billy and the Apples. (True Story Primer).
 Billy Boy and His Pet. (Lincoln Primer).
 Billy Goat and the Wolf. (Story Hour Book I).
 Boy and the Goat, The. (New Winston Book I), (Reading Literature Primer), (Elson Basic Book I), (Adventures in Animal Land), (Laidlaw Book I), (Bobbs Merrill Primer),

(Winston Primer), (Easy Road to Reading Primer),
(Elson Book I).

Eyvind and Marit. (Bobbs Merrill Book I).

Goat, The. (The Good Time Book).

Goats. (Learn to Study Book I).

Goats in the Turnip Field, The. (Elson Book I).

Hansel's Goat. (Elson Book I).

Little Bear and Big Billy Goat. (Fact and Story Book I).

Mr. Fox and Mr. Goat. (Bolenius Book I).

Naughty Billy Goat. (Story Hour Primer Revised).

On the Farm. (Bolenius Book I).

Three Billy Goats. (Winston Book I), (New Barnes Primer),
(Bobbs Merrill Primer), (Laidlaw Primer), (Elson
Basic Book I), (Elson Book I).

Wolf and the Kids, The. (Winston Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Johnny and the Goats. (Tales of Many Folk), (In the
Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Oeyvind and Marit. (Stories and Story-Telling), (In the
Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Ted Billy Boat's Barnyard. (Happy Tales for Story Time).

Three Billy Goat's Gruff. (Tales of Many Folk), (Book
Trails for Little Feet), (Picture Folk Tales), (Busy
Folk).

Wolf and the Kids, The. (Tales of Many Folk), (Mother's
Nursery Tales).

Goose.

Picture Books.

Animal Friends Picture Book.

Little Grey Goose, The.

My Book of Pets.

Our Animal Friends.

Readers.

Cat and the Goose, The. (Story Hour Primer Revised).

Fox and Goose Stories. (Bolenius Book I).

How Goslings Learned to Swim. (Elson Reader Book I).

Taper Tom. (Bobbs Merrill Book I).

Walk, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

Story-Telling Books.

Golden Goose, The. (The Golden Goose Book), (Stories
and Story-Telling).

Goose Girl, The. (Mother Nursery Tales).

Rich Goose, The. (For the Children's Hour).

Routing of Tom, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Runaway, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Silly Will. (Here and Now Story Book).

Sly Fox and Gray Goose. (Tales from Story Town).

Guinea Pig.

Readers.

Two Little Guinea Pigs. (True Story Primer).

Hippopotamus.

Picture Books.

Humbo the Hippo and Little Boy Bumbo.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Horse.

Picture Books.

Animal Friends Picture Book.
 My Book of Pets.
 Our Animal Friends.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.

Supplementary Books.

Baby Animals.
 Boy Blue and His Friends.
 Pet Reader, A.
 Policeman's Horse, The. (Dot and David).
 Skags, the Milk Horse.

Readers.

An Animal Picture. (Art Stories, Curriculum Foundation).
 At the Farm. (Real Life Primer).
 Billy Boy and the Pony. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Dark Pony. (Elson Primer), (Elson Basic Primer),
 (Newson Reader Book I).
 Donkeys. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Four Little Stories. (Webster Book I).
 Going to Town. (Silent Reading Hour).
 Happy Jack. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Here Comes Bill. (Real Life Primer).
 Horse, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 I Don't Care. (Elson Book I).
 Jack and Dan. (Story and Study Primer).
 Little Gray Pony, The. (Bobbs Merrill Book I), (Smedley
 Olsen Primer), (New Progressive Road to Reading Primer).
 Longears. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Mother and Babies. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Off Again, On Again. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Old Tom's Fright. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Pet Pony, The. (True Story Primer).
 Pony and the Water, The. (True Story Primer).
 Pony Race, The. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Ride to Sleepy Town, The. (Pathway to Reading Primer).
 Surprise Party, A. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Was Spot a Good Horse. (Webster Reader Primer).

Story-Telling Books.

Dark Pony. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Dinner Horses. (Here and Now Story Book).
 How the Animals Move. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Little Grey Pony, The. (Busy Folk), (Mother Stories).
 Many Horse Stable, The. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Nail, The. (Mother's Nursery Tales).
 Old Dan Gets the Coal. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Once the Barn Was Full of Hay. (Here and Now Story Book).

Silly Will. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Walter's New Pony. (Tell It Again Stories).

Jackal.

Readers.

Clever Jackal, The. (Story Hour Reader Book I).

Kangaroo.

Picture Books.

Karoo the Kangaroo.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Leopard.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Zoo Book, The.

Lion.

Picture Books.

Herbert the Lion.
 Lion Cub.
 Lions and Tigers and Elephants Too.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Readers.

Fox and the Lion, The. (Bolenius Book I).
 Hungry Lion, The. (New Barnes Primer).
 Lion and the Elephant, The. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Lion and the Mouse, The. (Bolenius Book I), (Fact and Story Book I), (New Barnes Primer), (Happy Childhood Book I), (New Progressive Road to Reading Primer), (Story-Time Reader).

Mother and Babies. (Websters Book I).

Rabbit Who Was Afraid. (Bolenius Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Lion and the Mouse, The. (Tales from Story Town),
 (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Story Book Tales).
 How the Animals Move. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Little Jackals and the Lion. (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Old Lion, The. (Stories for Little Children).
 Wise Lion, The. (Busy Folk).

Lizard.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Miscellaneous.

Picture Books.

Johnny Crow's Garden.
 Johnny Crow's Party.

Supplementary Books.

Bojabi Tree, The.

Readers.

- Alice and Her Mother. (Elson Primer).
 All Play and No Work. (Fact and Story Reader Primer).
 All Useful. (Newson Reader Book I).
 At the Movie. (Childhood Reader Primer).
 Baby Animals. (Learn to Study Reader Book I).
 Billy Boy Seeks His Fortune. (Pathway to Reading).
 Boy Who Was Afraid, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Buckwheat Boy, The. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
 Dark Place, A. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Dickie Dare. (New Progressive Road to Reading Primer).
 Dinner Party, The. (Fact and Story Reader Book I).
 Drawing Animals. (Art Stories, Book I).
 Fairies Wand, The. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Four Little Stories. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Fox and Goose Stories. (Bolenius Reader Book I).
 Gingerbread Boy, The. (Winston Primer), (New Winston Book I), (Laidlaw Book I), (Bobbs Merrill Primer), (New Progressive Road to Reading Book I).
 Good Morning. (Bolenius Reader Primer).
 Go to Sleep Story. (Elson Book I).
 Grandfather's Pig Story. (Bolenius Book I).
 Home With the Animals, A. (Adventures in Child Land).
 House in the Forest, The. (Bobbs Merrill Primer).
 How the Animals Found a Home. (Adventures in Animal Land).
 Johnny Cake. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Lambikin. (New Winston Primer).
 Little Andy. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Little Brother. (Horace Mann New Primer).
 Little Chick, Little Rabbit, Little Pig. (Fact and Story Primer).
 Little Girl Blue. (Bolenius Reader Book I).
 Little Gustava. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Little Helpers. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Long Way Home, The. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Modelling Animals. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation).
 Mother and Babies. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Muffin Boy. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Ned Visits Grandmother. (Elson Reader Primer).
 New Baby, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Over the Radio. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).
 Pancake, The. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Pets at School. (Do and Learn Primer).
 Pet Show, The. (Childhood Reader Book I).
 Picnic in the Woods, The. (Story World Reader).
 Playing House. (Bolenius Reader Primer).
 Rock-a-Bye Baby. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Rose Marie and the Four Beasts. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Runaway, The. (Adventures in Animal Land).
 Running Away. (Happy Childhood Primer), (Webster Primer).

Some Strange Guests. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Taking Care of Pets. (Children's Own Primer).
 Tale of Tails, The. (Do and Learn Book I).
 Tommy Tart. (Story Hour Book I).
 Trading Babies. (Story Hour Book I).
 Two Little Runaways. (Lincoln Primer).
 Wee Red Shoes. (Webster Reader Book I).
 What Was in White Hen's Nest? (Webster Book I).
 Who Can Wake the Little Boy. (Bolenius Reader Primer).
 Who Is Afraid. (Fact and Story Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Big Red Apple, The. (For the Children's Hour).
 Billy Boy and His Friends. (Stories for Little Children).
 Carpenter Builds Shelter for Some Animals, The. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Fiddle-Diddle-Dee. (Stories for Little Children).
 Gingerbread Boy, The. (For the Children's Hour),
 (Old, Old Tales Retold), (Stories to Tell to Children),
 (Stories for Little Children), (The Real Story Book).
 Grateful Beasts, The. (Tales of Many Folk).
 How Jack Found His Fortune. (Real Story Book).
 Inside the Garden Gate. (Mother Stories).
 Little Man Who Had a Little Gun. (Real Aloud Stories).
 Little Old Woman Who Went to Market. (Real Aloud Stories).
 Mr. Prick's Walk. (Read Aloud Stories).
 Old Woman and Her Pig, The. (Real Story Book).
 Open Gate, The. (Mother Stories).
 Pancake, The. (Tales of Many Folk).
 Straw Ox, The. (Tales of Many Folk), (Real Story Book).
 Strongest, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Sun-Up Story. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Thumbelina. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Town Musicians, The. (Mother's Nursery Tales), (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Tales of Many Folk).
 When the Sky Fell. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 White Cat, The. (Mother's Nursery Tales).
 Who Woke Little Boy Blue. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Wisest of All, The. (Verotchka's Tales).

Mole.

Readers.

Mole, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Mole Hole, The. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).

Monkey.

Picture Books.

Monkey Tale, A.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Supplementary Books.

Book of Pets, The.

Readers.

Baby Elephant and the Red Cap. (Work-Play Book I).

Monkey and the Peas, The. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Monkey and the Penny, The. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Monkey Family, The. (Number Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation).
 Monkey Keeps His Tail, The. (Work-Play Book I).
 Monkey Stick, The. (Health Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation).
 Peach Seed Boy, The. (Good Reading Book I).
 Rabbit Who Was Afraid, The. (Bolenius Book I).
 Under the Apple Tree. (Good Time Book).

Story-Telling Books.

How the Animals Move. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Monkey and the Crocodile, The. (Jatakas Tales of India), (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry), (Stories for Little Children).
 Monkey in the Nut Tree, The. (Busy Folk).
 Monkey and the Moon, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time), (Playtime Stories).
 Monkey and the Peas, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Monkey Dances, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Why the Bananas Belong to the Monkey. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

Mouse.

Picture Books.

Cock, the Mouse, and the Little Red Hen, The.
 In the Mouse's House.
 Magic Flutes, The.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Snippy and Snappy.
 Three Blind Mice.
 To Market, To Market.

Supplementary Books.

Baby Animals.
 Cat and the Mouse, The. (Work and Play).
 Gray Brother. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Home Under the Hay Stack, A. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Basket House, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Belling Pussy. (Winston Companion Primer), (Elson Book I).
 Bird and the Mouse, The. (True Story Primer).
 Black Cat's Bell. (Silent Reader Book I).
 Cat and the Mouse in the Malt House, The. (Story Time Reader).
 Clever Mouse, The. (Winston Book I).
 Cock, the Hen and the Mouse, The. (Child Library Primer).
 Country Mouse, The. (Bobbs Merrill Book I).
 Fine Plan, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Four Little Stories. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Greedy Cat, The. (Winston Book I).
 Lion and the Mouse, The. (Story Time Reader), (Bolenius Book I), (Happy Childhood Book I), (Fact and Story Book I).
 Long Tail. (Adventures in Child Land), (Real Life Book I).
 Mother and Babies. (Webster Book I).

- Mouse, Cricket, and the Bee, The. (Elson Book I).
 Squeaky and the Trap. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Squeaky's Tail. (Winston Primer), (New Winston Primer).
 Sly Mouse. (New Winston Book I).
 Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse. (Winston Book I), (New Winston Book I).
 Tony's Story. (Childhood Reader Book I).
 Two Mice, The. (Happy Childhood Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Adventures of the Little Field Mouse. (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Back Yard Party, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Camel and the Rat, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Clever Mouse, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Cock, the Mouse, and the Little Red Hen, The. (Real Story Book).
 Conceited Mouse, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Country Mouse, The. (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Lion and the Mouse, The. (Story Book Tales), (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Little House, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).
 Mouse That Lost Her Tail, The. (Once Upon-a-Time Stories).
 Mouse, the Cricket, and the Bumblebee, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Mr. Frog and Mrs. Mouse. (Tales from Story Town).
 Quarrel in the Pantry, A. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Tale of Littlest Mouse, The. (For the Children's Hour).
 Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse. (Once Upon-a-Time Stories), (Real Story Book).

Opossum.

- Supplementary Books.
 Baby Animals.

Otter.

- Picture Books.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.

Ox.

- Readers.
 Straw Ox, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Strong Ox, The. (Rainbow Reader Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Frog and the Ox, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Ox Who Won the Forfeit, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Straw Ox, The. (Tales of Many Folks), (Real Story Book).

Pig.

- Picture Books.
 Animal Friends Picture Books.
 Little Lost Pigs, The.
 Our Animal Friends.
 This Little Pig.

Supplementary Books.

Baby Animals.

Boy Blue and His Friends.

Little Pink Pig and Other Stories).

Readers.

All Play and No Work. (Fact and Story Primer).

At the Farm. (Story and Study Primer), (Real Life Primer).

Bunny's Bread. (Winston Companion Primer).

Camel and the Pig, The. (Elsón Book I).

Funny Little Pig, The. (Bobbs Merrill Primer), (Elson Primer), (Horace Mann New Primer).

Grandfather's Pig Stories. (Bolenius Reader Book I).

Honest Peter and the Pigs. (Smedley Olsen Primer).

Jane Plays School. (Webster Book I).

Little Chick, Little Rabbit, Little Pig. (Fact and Story Primer).

Little Piggy-Way. (Bolenius Reader Primer).

Little Pigs. (Rainbow Primer), (Horace Mann New Primer), (Laidlaw Primer).

Little Pig With a Curly Tail, The. (Do and Learn Book I).

Old Woman and Her Pig, The. (Happy Childhood Book I), (Winston Primer), (Story Hour Book I), (New Winston Primer). (Rainbow Primer).

Piggy-Wig's House. (Winston Companion Primer), (Story Hour Book I).

Prize Pig, The. (Real Life Reader Book I).

Three Little Pigs, The. (Story Hour Book I), (Laidlaw Primer), (Adventures in Animal Land), (Bobbs Merrill Book I).

Two Friends, The. (Laidlaw Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Camel and the Pig, The. (Story Book Tales), (Tell Me Another Story).

Discontented Pig, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

Four Little Pigs, The. (Tell It Again Stories).

Grandfather Pig's Spectacles. (Stories for Little Children).

Little Pig, The. (More Mother Stories), (Real Story Book).

Little Pig That Grumbled, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).

Old Woman and Her Pig, The. (Once Upon-a-Time Stories), (Mother's Nursery Tales), (For the Children's Hour), (Old, Old Tales Retold), (Stories for Little Children), (Book Trails for Little Feet).

Piggywee's Little Curly Tail. (Stories for Little Children).

Pigs and the Giant. (Happy Tales for Story Time), (Tales from Story Town).

Runaways, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Sheep and the Pig, The. (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry), (For the Children's Hour).

Sheep and Pig That Made a House, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

The First Tired Little Pig. (Read Aloud Stories).
 Three Little Pigs. (Book Trails for Little Feet),
 (The Gateway to Storyland), (Busy Folk), (Old, Old
 Tales Retold), (The Golden Goose Book), (For the
 Children's Hour), (Once Upon-a-Time Stories),
 (Mother's Nursery Tales).

Porcupine.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Zoo Book, The.

Readers.

Animal With Spines, An. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).
 Porcupine's Tail, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Rabbit.

Picture Books.

About Bunnies.
 Book of Pets, The.
 In the Woods.
 Our Animal Friends.
 Sad Garden Toad and Other Stories, The.
 Tale of Peter Rabbit, The.
 Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The.
 Tales of Two Bunnies, The.
 Two Times Two is Four.

Supplementary Books.

Baby Animals.
 In Rabbitville.
 Johnny and Jenny Rabbit.
 My Book of Pets.
 Pet Reader, A.
 Pinetree Playmates.
 White Rabbit, The. (Busy Folk).

Readers.

Baby Bunny. (Childhood Reader Book I), (Story Hour Primer
 Revised), (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 Back to School. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Basket House, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Bears Sleep All Winter, The. (Work-Play Book I).
 Betty's Pet. (Do and Learn Primer).
 Birthday Party, The. (New Winston Reader Book I).
 Blinky. (New Silent Reader Primer).
 Bob-Tail and Bushy-Tail. (Adventures in Child Land),
 (Winston Companion Primer).
 Bunny Plays a Trick. (Elson Basic Reader Book I).
 Bunny Rabbit. (Elson Basic Reader Book I), (Good Time Book).
 Bunny's Bread. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Bushy-Tail and Bob-Tail. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Dark Place, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 First Grade Bunny, The. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).
 Four Little Rabbits. (Rainbow Reader Book I), (True
 Story Reader Book I).
 How the Snow Helped. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Jack Rabbit School. (Child's Story Reader Primer).
 Little Bunny's Giant. (Winston Companion Primer).

Little Chick, Little Pig, Little Rabbit. (Fact and Story Primer).

Little Gray Rabbit, The. (Newson Reader Book I).

Little Old Woman and Mrs. Rabbit. (Silent Reader Book I), (New Silent Reader Book I).

Little Rabbit, The. (Bobbs Merrill Primer).

Little Rabbit. (Elson Basic Primer).

Looking for the Rabbit. (Story and Study Book I), (Real Life Reader Book I).

Mr. Rabbit's Hut. (Horace Mann New Primer).

Mrs. Rabbit's Thanksgiving. (Child Library Primer).

Nell and Peter Rabbit. (Story and Study Primer).

Peter Rabbit. (Story and Study Primer), (Winston Reader Book I), (New Winston Reader Book I).

Playing Catch. (Fact and Story Book I).

Rabbit and the Bees, The. (Adventures in Child Land).

Rabbit and the Honey, The. (Adventures in Child Land).

Rabbit and the Hut, The. (Laidlaw Book I).

Rabbit and the Nut, The. (Laidlaw Book I).

Rabbit, The. (New Winston Book I).

Rabbit That Ran Away, The. (Good Reading Primer), (Story Hour Primer Revised).

Rabbit Who Was Afraid, The. (Bolenius Book I).

Rabbit With a Dirty Face, The. (Our Book World Book I).

Race, The. (Story Hour Book I).

Red Squirrel and the Nuts, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

Running Away. (Happy Childhood Primer).

Secret, The. (Winston Companion Book I).

Sly Fox and Little Bunny. (Winston Companion Primer).

Story of a Little Rabbit, The. (Do and Learn Primer).

Tar Baby, The. (Bobbs Merrill Book I), (Adventures in Child Land).

Ted's Rabbit. (Our Book World Book I).

Three Rabbits, The. (Child Library Primer).

Topsy and the Rabbits. (Work-Play Reader Book I).

Wee Rabbit. (Lincoln Reader Book I).

What Frightened the Little Rabbit. (Fact and Story Book I).

White Easter Rabbit, The. (Elson Basic Book I).

White Rabbit. (Lincoln Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Bunny Rabbit's Journey. (Happy Tales for Story Time).

Foolish Timid Rabbit, The. (Jatakas Tales of India).

Hare and the Frog, The. (Story Book Tales).

Hare and the Tortoise, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Book Trails for Little Feet).

Little Girl and the Hare, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Little House, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).

Little Rabbit's Ears. (Playtime Stories).

Little Rabbit Who Wanted Red Wings, The. (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry), (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Little King Rabbit, The. (A Story Garden for Little Children).

Peter Rabbit and His Friends. (Playtime Stories).

Rabbit's Tail, The. (Happy Hour Stories).
 Rabbits Who Went to See the World, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Red Fox and Bunny Rabbit. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Strongest, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Tale of Peter Rabbit, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (A Little Child's Book of Stories), (The Gateway to Storyland), (Real Story Book), (Book Trails for Little Feet), (Stories for Little Children).
 When Peter Rabbit Had the Earache. (Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones).
 Whimper-Whinnies. (Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones).
 Why Hares Have Long Ears. (Picture Folk Tales).
 Why Rabbits Have Brown Coats. (Tales from Story Town).
 Wise Lion and Little Rabbit, The. (Playtime Stories).

Raccoon.

Supplementary Books.
 Baby Animals.
 Readers.
 Raccoons. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).

Rhinoceros.

Picture Books.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Seal.

Picture Books.
 Tooky.

Sheep.

Picture Books.
 Animal Friends Picture Book.
 Little Black and White Lamb, The.
 My Book of Pets.
 Our Animal Friends.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Supplementary Books.
 Book of Pets, The.
 Boy-Blue and His Friends.
 Woolly Lamb, The. (Work and Play).
 Readers.
 Baby Lamb, The. (Good Reading Book I).
 Bo-Peep and Her Sheep. (Story Hour Primer Revised).
 Dusty Sheep. (Real Life Reader Book I).
 Lambikin. (Elson Basic Book I), (Elson Book I), (Winston Primer), (New Winston Primer).
 Story of Bob's Sweater, The. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Wolf and the Seven Kids, The. (Story Time Reader).
 Wolf and the Sheep, The. (Rainbow Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

- Lambikin. (Stories to Tell to Children), (Stories for Little Children).
 Little Gray Sheep, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Ram and the Leopard, The. (Picture Folk Tales).
 Sheep and the Pig, The. (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry). (For the Children's Hour).
 Sheep and the Pig Make a House. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Silly Will. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Twin Lambs, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Snail.Readers.

- Elementary Science by Grades Book I.
 Snail, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Some Very Small Snails. (Nature and Science Book II).

Squirrel.Picture Books.

- Animal Friends Picture Book.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Two Times Two is Four.

Supplementary Books.

- Baby Animals.
 Bobby's Squirrel and the Hickory Nuts. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Bobby's Squirrel Plants a Tree. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Bobby's Squirrel Plays Tag. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Bobby Squirrel's Dinner. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Christmas Out-of-Doors. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Everyday Doings at Home.
 Everyday Doings in Healthville.
 Pet Reader, A.
 Pinetree Playmates.
 Squirrel Tree, The.
 Sunshine Farm, The. (Under the Maple Tree).
 Work-a-Day Doings.

Readers.

- Animal Tales. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Billy and the Nuts. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Birthday Party, The. (New Winston Book I).
 Bob-Tail and Bushy-Tail. (Adventures in Child Land). (Winston Companion Primer).
 Ginger. (Child's Story Book I).
 Grayling. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Gray Squirrel's Tail. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Gum-drop Tree, The. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Hen and the Squirrel, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Little Gray Squirrel, The. (Child Library Primer).
 Park, The. (Nature and Science Book I).
 Playing Catch. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Red Squirrel and the Nuts. (Winston Companion Primer).
 Squirrel and the Leaves, The. (Good Reading Primer).

Squirrel and the Nuts, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Squirrel and the Rat, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Squirrel at the Park, The. (Good Reading Primer).
 Squirrel Hole, The. (Nature and Science Book I).
 Squirrel's Tail, The. (Nature and Science Book I).
 Squirrel, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 (Good Reading Primer).

Squirrels, The. (Rainbow Reader Book I).

Story of Sweet Nuts, The. (Lincoln Reader Book I).

Thank Your Day, A. (Story World Reader Book I).

What Frightened Little Rabbit. (Fact and Story Book I).

What Frightened the Chickens. (True Story Primer).

Who Likes North Wind. (Elson Reader Primer).

Story-Telling Books.

Bobby Squirrel Plays a Joke. (Happy Tales for Story Time).

Blinky and Tad in the Park. (Jack and Susan Stories).

Chippy Squirrel. (Playtime Stories).

Frisk. (Tell It Again Stories).

Who Likes Nuts. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

Tiger.

Picture Books.

Little Black Sambo.

Little Henry the Tiger.

Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.

Zoo Book, The.

Readers.

Jumbo and the Tiger. (New Winston Book I).

Little Sambo. (Bobbs Merrill Primer).

Mother and Babies. (Webster Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Brahamin and the Tiger and the Jackal, The. (Stories to Tell the Children).

Little Black Sambo. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry), (The Gateway to Storyland), (Stories for Little Children), (Book Trails for Little Feet), (Real Story Book).

Toad.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Roundabout Turn, A.

Sad Garden Toad and Other Stories, A.

Supplementary Books.

Hide and Seek. (Peggy Stories).

Timothy. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Animal's Eyes. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Over in the Meadow. (Story Hour Book I).

Sleepy Toad, The. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).

Something. (Real Life Readers Book I).

Toads. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Toads and Tadpoles. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

- Child's Wish, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
Toad and the Frog, The. (Tales from Story Town).

Turkey.Readers.

- Big Turkey, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
Turkey, The. (Elementary Journeys in Science Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
Turkeys Nest, The. (More Mother Stories).

Turtle and Tortoise.Picture Books.

- Picture Book of Animals, A.
Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.

Supplementary Books.

- Books of Pets, The.

Readers.

- Box Turtle, The. (Nature and Science Book II).
Fox and the Turtle, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
How the Turtle Flew. (Rainbow Primer).
Lad and the Turtle, The. (Good Reading Book I).
Naughty Little Indian Boy, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
Pets at School. (Do and Learn Primer).
Race, The. (Elson Reader Book I), (Story Hour Book I).
Tommy Turtle. (Do and Learn Primer).
Turtle, The. (Rainbow Primer).

Story-Telling Books.

- Hare and the Tortoise, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Book Trails for Little Feet).
How the Turtle Saved His Own Life. (Jatakas Tales of India).
(Short Stories, Plays and Poetry).
Tortoise and the Elephant, The. (Picture Folk Tales).
Talkative Turtle, The. (Stories to Tell to Children).
(Jatakas Tales of India).

Walrus.Picture Books.

- Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
Wallie the Walrus.
Zoo Book, The.

Whale.Story-Telling Books.

- Elephant and the Whale, The. (Story Book Tales),
(Picture Folk Tales).

Wolf.Picture Books.

- Animal Friends Picture Book.
In the Woods.
Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.

Readers.

- Billy Goat and the Wolf. (Story Hour Book I).
 Three Little Pigs, The. (Story Hour Book I), (Laidlaw
 Primer), (Adventures in Animal Land). (Bobbs Merrill
 Book I).
 Wolf and the Fox, The. (Horace Mann New Primer).
 Wolf and the Kids, The. (Winston Book I).
 Wolf and the Sheep, The. (Rainbow Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

- Boy Who Cried Wolf, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse),
 (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Dog and the Wolf, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).
 Gray Wolf and Sly Fox. (Tales from Story Town).
 Hungry Wolf, The. (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry).
 Little Red Riding Hood. (Mother's Nursery Tales),
 (A Little Child's Book of Stories), (Story Time
 Reader).
 Wolf and the Seven Kids, The. (Tales of Many Folk).
 (Story Time Reader).

Woodchuck.

- Supplementary Books.
 Pinetree Playmates.

Readers.

- Animal Homes. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Woodchuck Hole, The. (Nature and Science Book I).

Zebra.

- Picture Books.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Zoo Animals.

- Picture Books.
 Lions, Tigers, and Elephants Too.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Zoo Book, The.

Supplementary Books.

- Zoo, The. (Dot and David).

Readers.

- At the Zoo. (Childhood Reader Book I).
 Bobby and Jane at the Park. (Ten Little Reading Book
 Series).
 Hunting in the Zoo. (Nature and Science Book I).
 In the City. (Story-Study Reader Book I).

BIRDSBluebird.Readers.

- Alice and the Bluebird. (Child Library Book I).

Berries for Bluebirds. (Nature and Science Book II).
 Bluebird, A. (Work-Play Reader Book I).
 Bluebird's Song, A. (Nature and Science Book II).
 Bluebirds, The. (Child Library Book I), (Early Journeys
 in Science Book I), (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Little Pumpkin, The. (Story World Reader Book I).
 New Coats for Bluebirds. (Nature and Science Book II).
 Park, The. (Nature and Science Book I).

Bluejay.

Readers.

Bluejay Tree, The. (Elson Basic Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Jay and the Peacock, The. (IN the Nursery of My
 Bookhouse).

Pirate Bluejay, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).

When the Sky Fell. (Book Trails for Little Feet).

Brown Thrasher.

Readers.

Brown Thrasher's Nest, The. (Do and Learn Book I).

Brown Thrasher's Family, The. (Do and Learn Book I).

Canary.

Readers.

Canary in School, A. (New Silent Reader Book I).

Canary, The. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).

Ruth's Canary Birds. (Good Reading Book I).

Supplementary Books.

Bill's Adventure. (Peggy Stories).

Story-Telling Books.

Black Headed Crow and a Little Yellow Canary, A. (
 Verotchka's Tales).

Why the Canary Sang in His Cage. (Stories and Story-
 Telling).

Chickadee.

Supplementary Books.

Chickadee's Dinner, The. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Chickadee-dee. (Nature and Science Book II).

Chickadee, The. (Child Library Primer).

Cowbird.

Readers.

Cowbird and the Sparrow, The. (Winston Companion Book I).

Crane.

Readers.

Kind Cranes, The. (Elson Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Crab and the Crane, The. (Jatakas Tales of India).

Crane and the Heron, The. (Picture Tales from the Russian).

Crane Express, The. (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry).

Crow.

Picture Books.

Johnny Crow's Garden.

Johnny Crow's Party.

Supplementary Books.

Sambo, The Crow. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Dog and the Crow, The. (Adventures in Child Land).

Fox and the Cheese, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

Sparrow and the Crow, The. (Bolenius Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Black Headed Crow and a Little Yellow Canary, A.
(Verotchka's Tales).

Crow and the Cheese, The. (Stories for Little Children).

Crow and the Fox, The. (For the Children's Hour).

Crow and the Lobster, The. (Picture Tales from the
Russian).Crow and the Pitcher, The. (For the Children's Hour),
(In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Owl, the Fox, and the Crow, The. (Picture Folk Tales).

Sparrow and the Crow, The. (A Little Child's Book of
Stories).Dove.

Readers.

Ant and the Dove, The. (Elson Book I).

Bee and the Dove, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).

Doves and Pigeons. (Good Reading Book I).

King Doves at Sam's School. (Good Reading Book I).

Wish, A. (Elson Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Ant and the Dove, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Sheltering Wings. (Tell It Again Stories).

White Dove, The. (More Mother Stories).

Flicker.

Story-Telling Books.

Flicker, The. (Tell It Again Stories).

Hawk.

Readers.

Little White Chick. (True Story Book I).

Polly's Ride. (True Story Book I).

Hummingbird.

Readers.

Hummingbird, The. (Child's Story Book I).

Hummingbirds. (Nature and Science Book I).

Junco.

Readers.

Juncos. (Nature and Science Book II).

Kingfisher.

Picture Books.

Under the Pig Nut Tree.

Lark.

Readers.

Mary and the Lark. (Elson Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Daisy, The. (For the Children's Hour).

Larks in the Cornfield, The. (Stories to Tell to Children).

Magpie.

Story-Telling Books.

Magpie's Nest, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Why the Magpie's Nest is Badly Made. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Miscellaneous.

Picture Books.

Andy and Polly.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Sad Garden Toad and Other Stories, A.

Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.

Zoo Book, The.

Supplementary Books.

Book of Pets, The.

Happy School Year, A.

Pet Reader, A.

Sunshine Books, The.

Under the Maple Tree.

Readers.

Alice and Her Mother. (Elson Primer).

Alice and the Bird. (Elson Reader Primer).

Big Man and the Little Birds. (Elson Reader Book I).

Billy's Bagh. (Our Book World Primer).

Bird and the Baby, The. (Happy Childhood Book I).

Bird and the Mouse, The. (True Story Primer).

Bird Bath, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Bird House, The. (Our Book World Book I).

Birds, The. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).

Bird, The. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).

Birds Eat-a-Bite Inn, The. (Children's Own Reader Book I).

Birds of Rainbow Colors. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).

Brown Bird and White Hen. (Adventures in Child Land).

Carlo and the Big Bird. (Elson Basic Book I).

Cat Waits, The. (Adventures in Child Land).

Cats. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).

Falling Leaves. (Nature Activity Book I).

Feeding Winter Birds. (Good Reading Book I).

Flying North. (Nature Activity Book I).

Good-bye to Billy and Sally. (Child's Own Way Book I).

Guest Book, The. (Children's Own Readers Book I).

Helping the Birds. (Children's Own Readers Book I).

Home in the Tree, A. (Elson Basic Primer).

Miscellaneous.
Picture Books.
Under the Big Tree.

Jack.
Merry and the Jack. (Elson Reader Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
Peter. The. (For the Children's Hour).
Larks in the Cornfield. The. (Stories to Tell to Children).

Maggie.
Story-Telling Books.
Maggie's Nest. The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
Way the Maggie's Nest is Made. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Miscellaneous.
Picture Books.
Andy and Polly.
Picture Book of Animals. A.
Sad Garden Toad and Other Stories. A.
Sunny Day at the Zoo.
Zoo Book. The.
Supplementary Books.
Book of Pets. The.
Happy School Year. A.
Pet Reader. A.
Garden Book. The.
Under the Maple Tree.

Readers.
Alice and Her Mother. (Elson Primer).
Alice and the Bird. (Elson Reader Primer).
Bird and the Little Bird. (Elson Reader Book I).
Bird's Bath. (Our Book World Primer).
Bird and the Baby. The. (Happy Childhood Book I).
Bird and the House. The. (True Story Primer).
Bird and the Mouse. The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
Bird Bath. The. (Our Book World Book I).
Bird House. The. (Our Book World Book I).
Bird. The. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
Bird. The. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).
Bird. The. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
Birds Bat-a-Bite Inn. The. (Art Stories Book I).
Birds of Rainbow Colors. (Art Stories Series).
Curriculum Foundation Series).
Brown Bird and White Hen. (Adventures in Child Land).
Cats and the Big Bird. (Elson Basic Book I).
Cat White. The. (Adventures in Child Land).
Cat. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).
Cat. (Nature Activity Book I).
Falling Leaves. (Nature Activity Book I).
Feeding Winter Birds. (Good Reading Book I).
Flying North. (Nature Activity Book I).
Good-bye to Billy and Sally. (Child's Own Way Book I).
Guest Book. The. (Children's Own Readers Book I).
Helping the Birds. (Children's Own Readers Book I).
Home in the Tree. A. (Elson Basic Primer).

Jack Makes a House. (Webster Primer).
Jim's Bird House. (Art Stories, Curriculum Foundation Series).
Kitten and the Birds, The. (True Story Readers Book I).
Little Apple Tree, The. (Child's Own Way Primer).
Little Bird Who Would Not Sing, The. (Child Library Primer).
Little Christmas Tree, The. (Elson Primer).
Little Gustava. (Elson Reader Book I).
Little Tree, The. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
Making a Nest. (Child's Own Way Primer).
Making the Bird Table. (Do and Learn Reader Book I).
Mary Alice's Bird Table. (Do and Learn Book I).
Mary Ann and the Birds. (New Silent Reader Primer).
Mary's Bird. (Our Book World Book I).
Mother Bird's Trick. (Our Book World Book I).
Mother Wind. (New Silent Reader Primer).
Out of the Nest. (Bobbs Merrill Book I).
Run Squirrel Run. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
Silent Reading for Beginners.
Snow Picnic, The. (Elson Basic Primer).
Useful Tree, The. (Winston Companion Primer).
Visitors Come to the Garden. (Pathways in Science Book I).
Walking Bird, The. (Nature Activity Book I).
Wee Bird, The. (True Story Primer).
What Betty Found. (Nature Activity Book I).
White Hen. (New Winston Primer).
Who Likes North Wind. (Elson Primer).
Who Took the Bird's Nest. (Elson Reader Book I).
Wish, A. (Elson Reader Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
Bedtime. (Verotchka's Tales).
Bird, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
Brown Birds, The. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
Golden Bird, The. (Mother's Nursery Tales).
Out of the Nest. (More Mother Stories).
Wee Nest, The. (A Story Garden for Little Children).

Mockingbird.

Story-Telling Books.

Inside the Garden Gate. (Mother Stories).

Oriole.

Reader.

Helping Mother Oriole. (Nature and Science Book II).

Story-Telling Books.

Baby Bess's Ribbon. (Tell It Again Stories).

Oriole's Journey, The. (For the Children's Hour).

Owl.

Readers.

Fluffy Duck's Corn. (Winston Companion Primer).

Gray Squirrel's Tail. (Winston Companion Primer).

Jack and the Owl. (Good Reading Book I).

Little Bunny's Giant. (Winston Companion Primer).

Redbird.Supplementary Books.

Home in the Vine, A. (Under the Maple Tree).

Robin.Supplementary Books.

Maple Tree, The. (Under the Maple Tree).

Robin Redbreast and the Sailor. (Work and Play).

Readers.

Baby Robin's First Bath. (Child's Own Way Primer).

Baby Robin, The. (True Story Reader Book I).

Billy's Bath. (Our Book World Book I).

Good-By Robins. (Nature and Science Book II).

Little Robin. (Happy Childhood Book I), (Adventures in Child Land).

Robin's Nest, The. (True Story Reader Book I), (Work-Play Reader Book I), (Child's Story Reader Book I).

Robins, The. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I), (Nature and Science Reader Book I), (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Robin Redbreast. (Adventures in Child Land), (Smedley Olsen Book I).

Wee Robin's Christmas Song. (Bobbs Merrill Primer), (Fun Book), (Child Library Book I).

Wind and the Kite, The. (New Winston Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

How the Robin's Breast Became Red. (For the Children's Hour).

Robin's Christmas Song. (Happy Hour Stories), (Story Book Tales), (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Busy Folk).

Robin That Did as He Pleased. (Book Trails for Little Feet).

Snowbird.Readers.

Little Snowbird, The. (Laidlaw Readers Book I).

Snowbird, The. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).

Snowbirds, The. (Story Hour Reader Book I).

Sparrow.Supplementary Books.

Jimmy Sparrow and the Bee. (Under the Maple Tree).

Sparrow and the Little Tree, The. (Work-Play).

Readers.

Cowbird and the Sparrow, The. (Winston Companion Book I).

Sparrow and the Blade of Grass, The. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

Sparrow and the Crows, The. (Bolenius Readers Book I).

Sparrow, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Master Sparrow, Master Stickelback, and the Jolly

Chimney Sweep. (Verotchka's Tales).

Sheltering Wings. (Tell It Again Stories).

Sparrow and the Crow, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

Little Duck and the Cakes. (Story Hour Primer Revised).

Little Owl. (Winston Reader Primer).

Owl and Gato. (Smedley Olsen Book I).

Prout Duck. (Winston Companion Primer).

Walt, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

What Was in White Hen's Nest. (Webster Reader Book I).

Wind and the Kite, The. (New Winston Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Owl and the Birds. (Tales from Story Town).

Owl and the Grasshopper. (Tales from Story Town).

Owl, the Fox, and the Crow, The. (Picture Folk Tales).

Parrot.

Picture Books.

Andy and Polly.

Readers.

Bird That Talked, The. (Health Stories Book I).

Cartoon Foundation Series.

Heli and Polly. (Story and Study Primer).

Polly Gets a-Working. (Winston Reader Primer).

Polly Goes to School. (True Story Reader Book I).

Polly's Ride. (True Story Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Billy-Billy. (Tell It Again Stories).

How the Cat Got All the Grain. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Peacock.

Story-Telling Books.

Bluejay and the Peacock, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Penguin.

Picture Books.

Johnny Penguin.

Pigeon.

Readers.

Goussin Fred. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).

Doves and Pigeons. (Good Reading Book I).

Jack's Pigeons. (Good Reading Book I).

Pigeon House, The. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).

Pigeon, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

(Elementary Science by Grades Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Fleet-Wing and Sweet-Voice. (Mother Stories), (Book

Trails for Little Feet).

Quail.

Story-Telling Books.

Bob-White and the Farmer Man. (Real Story Book).

Quarrel of the Quails, The. (Jataka Tales of India).

Stone Baby, The. (For the Children's Hour).

Stork.

Supplementary Books.

Ned and Nan in Holland.

Windmills and Wooden Shoes.

Story-Telling Books.

Farmer and the Stork, The. (Story Book Tales).

Fox and the Stork, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Swallows.

Readers.

Swallow Hole, The. (Nature and Science Book I).

Swallows on the Wires. (Nature and Science Book II).

White Feathers. (Nature and Science Book II).

Story-Telling Books.

What Kept the New Chimney Waiting. (For the Children's Hour).

Swans.

Readers.

Swans. (Nature and Science Book I).

Wild Geese.

Readers.

Call of the Wild Geese, The. (Nature and Science Book II).

Woodpeckers.

Supplementary Books.

Mr. Woodpecker's Drink. (Under the Maple Tree).

Mr. Woodpecker's Feast. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Henny Penny. (Winston Primer), (Story Time Primer).

Little Tree, The. (Nature and Science Book I).

Proud Duck. (Winston Companion Primer).

Suet Pudding for Woodpeckers. (Nature and Science Book II).

Walk, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

Woodpecker Hole, The. (Nature and Science Book I).

Woodpecker, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

Story-Telling Books.

Henny Penny. (Real Story Book).

Wren.

Supplementary Books.

Little Brown House, The. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Wren, The. (Do and Learn Book I).

Zoo Birds.

Picture Books.

Picture Book of Animals, A.

Zoo Book, The.

Readers.

Some Zoo Birds. (Nature and Science Book I).

Robin.

Supplementary Books.

Home in the Vine, A. (Under the Maple Tree).

Robin.

Supplementary Books.

Robin Redbreast and the Tailor. (Work and Play).

Baby Robin's First Bath. (Child's Own Way Primer).

Baby Robin, The. (True Story Reader Book I).

Billy's Bath. (Our Book World Book I).

Good-By Robins. (Nature and Science Book II).

Little Robin. (Happy Childhood Book I). (Adventures in Child Land).

Robin's Nest, The. (True Story Reader Book I). (Work-Play Reader Book I). (Child's Story Reader Book I).

Robins, The. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).

Nature and Science Reader Book I. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Robin Redbreast. (Adventures in Child Land). (Smudley's Science Book I).

Wee Robin's Christmas Song. (Bobbs Merrill Primer).

Fun Book. (Child Library Book I).

Wind and the Kite, The. (New Winston Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

How the Robin's Breast Became Red. (For the Children's Hour).

Robin's Christmas Song. (Happy Hour Stories). (Story Book Tales). (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

Robin That Did as He Pleased. (Book Trails for Little Feet).

Snowbird.

Readers.

Little Snowbird, The. (Laidlaw Readers Book I).

Snowbird, The. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).

Snowbirds, The. (Story Hour Reader Book I).

Sparrow.

Supplementary Books.

Jimmy Sparrow and the Bee. (Under the Maple Tree).

Sparrow and the Little Tree, The. (Work-Play).

Readers.

Cowbird and the Sparrow, The. (Winston Companion Book I).

Sparrow and the Blade of Grass, The. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

Sparrow and the Grows, The. (Bobbs Merrill Reader Book I).

Sparrow, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Master Sparrow, Master Stickelback, and the Jolly Chimney Sweep. (Verotchka's Tales).

Shifting Wings. (Tell It Again Stories).

Sparrow and the Crow, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

BIRTHDAY

Picture Books.

Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch.
Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the Red Shoes.

Supplementary Books.

Birthday Picnic, The. (Peggy Stories).

Readers.

Baby's Birthday. (Fact and Story Primer).
Bill's Birthday. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
Birthday Party, The. (Happy Childhood Primer).
Birthday, The. (Child's Story Primer), (Webster Primer).
Bobby and the Apples. (Elson Basic Primer).
Dick's Ride. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
Happy. (Elson Basic Primer).
Jack's Birthday. (Good Reading Book I), (Lincoln Book I).
Jane's Birthday. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
Jerry Makes Cakes. (Child's Story Primer).
Surprise for Mother, A. (Elson Basic Reader Book I).
Surprise Party, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
Ted's Birthday. (News-on Reader Primer), (Childhood Primer).
Polly. (Good Time Book).

Story-Telling Books.

Birthday Present, The. (More Mother Stories), (Tell Me Another Story).
Dorothy May's Birthday Gift. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
Flower Basket, The. (Tell It Again Stories).
Miss Muffet's Birthday Party. (Playtime Stories).
Prickly Bush, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
Ten Pennies. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
Treasure in the House, The. (Tell Me Another Story).

CIRCUS

Picture Books.

Amelianne at the Circus.
Circus Comes to Town, The.
First Circus, The.
Herbert the Lion.
Humbo the Hippo and Little Boy Bumbo.
Johnny Crow's Garden.
Johnny Crow's Party.
Lions, Tigers and Elephants, Too.
Little Bim the Circus Boy.
Little Black Sambo.
Picture Book of Animals, A.
Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
Tooky.
Zoo Book, The.

BIRTHDAY

Picture Books.
 Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch.
 Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the Red Shoes.
 Supplementary Books.
 Birthday Picnic, The. (Peggy Stories).
 Readers.
 Baby's Birthday. (Fact and Story Primer).
 Bill's Birthday. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Birthday Party, The. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Birthday, The. (Child's Story Primer). (Webster Primer).
 Bobby and the Apples. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Dick's Ride. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Happy. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Jack's Birthday. (Good Reading Book I). (Lincoln Book I).
 Jane's Birthday. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Terry Makes Cakes. (Child's Story Primer).
 Surprise for Mother, A. (Elson Basic Reader Book I).
 Surprise Party, The. (Smagley Open Book I).
 Ted's Birthday. (Newman Reader Primer). (Childhood Primer).
 Polly. (Good Time Book).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Birthday Present, The. (More Mother Stories). (Tell Me Another Story).
 Dorothy May's Birthday Gift. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Flower Basket, The. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Miss Muffet's Birthday Party. (Playtime Stories).
 Prickly Bush, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Ten Pennies. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 Treasure in the House, The. (Tell Me Another Story).

CIRCUS

Picture Books.
 Amelias at the Circus.
 Circus Comes to Town, The.
 First Circus, The.
 Herbert the Lion.
 Wumbo the Hippo and Little Boy Bumbo.
 Johnny Grow's Garden.
 Johnny Grow's Party.
 Lions, Tigers and Elephants, Too.
 Little Jim the Circus Boy.
 Little Black Sambo.
 Picture Book of Animals, A.
 Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.
 Tooky.
 Zoo Book, The.

Supplementary Books.

Circus Fun.
 Circus, The. (Dot and David).
 Readers.
 Ann and the Elephants. (True Story Primer).
 Big Shaggy Pup, The. (True Story Book I).
 Billy's Bath. (True Story Book I).
 Boy Clown, The. (Child's Own Way Reader Book I).
 Circus Elephant, The. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Circus Parade, The. (Story and Study Primer).
 Circus, The. (Child's Story Primer), (Our Book World Book I), (Work-Play Reader Book I).
 Circus Stories. (Child's Own Way Book I).
 Dick's Ride. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Jo-Jo. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Story-Telling.
 Tom Thumb. (Golden Goose Book), (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

CITY

Picture Books.

City Mrs. Winkle Built, The.
 Railroad Book, The.
 Skags, the Milk Horse.

Supplementary Books.

Busy Carpenters.
 Coney Island. (Dot and David).
 Dot and David. (Dot and David).

Readers.

Apartment House, An. (New Silent Readers Book I).
 Bobby and Jane at the Park. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).
 City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 City and Country. (Childhood Reader Book I).
 In the City. (Story and Study Book I).
 Peggy Goes Riding. (Good Companion Reader Book I).

FARM

Picture Books.

Animals and Their Little Ones. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Animal Friends.
 Chicken World.
 Cock-a-Doodle Do. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Cecil Alden's Farm Book. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Farm Folks. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Farmer in the Dell, The.
 Fireside and Farmyard. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Fluffy Chick Farm. (A Dean Rag Book).
 I Spend the Summer.
 On the Farm.

YTIC

УРА

On the Farm.
I Spend the Summer.
Wheely Chick Farm. (A Dean Rag Book).
Wheely and Wermeyard. (A Dean Rag Book).
Farmer in the Dell, The.
Farm Folks. (A Dean Rag Book).
Geoff Alden's Farm Book. (A Dean Rag Book).
Duck-a-Doobie Do. (A Dean Rag Book).
Clocken World.
Animal Friends.
Animals and Their Little Ones. (A Dean Rag Book).
Picture Books.

At Grandfather's. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 At the Farm. (Child's Story Reader Book I), (Laidlaw
 Primer), (Story and Study Primer), (Real Life Reader
 Primer).
 Babies on the Farm. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Busy Bees, The. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Carlo and the Big Bird. (Elson Basic Book I).
 City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 City and Country. (Childhood Reader Book I).
 Farm Talk. (Our Book World Book I).
 Good-bye to the Farm. (Child's Own Way Primer).
 Going to the Farm. (Webster Primer), (Child's Own Way
 Primer).
 Grandfather's Farm. (Social Science Readers Series).
 In the Country. (Story and Study Book I).
 Little Farmers. (Good Companion Reader Book I).
 Sandbox, The. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Surprise for Bobby, The. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Surprise Party, A. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Tom and Betty Take a Ride. (Bolenius Primer).
 Tom's Trip to the Farm. (Laidlaw Reader Primer).
 Trip to the Farm, A. (Our Book World Book I).
 Wait and See. (Newson Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Farmer Tries to Sleep, The. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Grandfather's Farm. (Stories for Little Children).

FISH

Picture Books.
Runaway Sardine, The.
Supplementary Books.
Goldfish. (The Book of Pets).
Readers.
Aquarium, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
At the Store. (Bolenius Reader Primer).
Feeding the Fish. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
Goldfish, The. (Citizenship Reader Primer), (Do and Learn
Book I), (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Taking Care of a Bulb. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 Thistle, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 Water Lily, A. (Nature and Science Book I).
 What Betty Found. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
 Picture Books.
 Sad Garden Toad and Other Stories, The.
 GARDEN
 Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Sunflower, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 Red Lily, The. (Nature and Science Book I).
 Opening Buds. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).
 Nan's Blue Spring Flowers. (Nature and Science Book II).
 Little Red Trumpets. (Nature and Science Book I).
 How West Wind Helped the Dandelion. (Child Library Book I).
 Green House, The. (New Silent Reader Series Book I).
 Science by Grades Book I).
 Goldenrod. (Nature and Science Book II), (Elementary
 Fred's Surprise. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 Forget-me-Not. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).
 Flowers in the Window. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
 Don's Yellow Spring Flowers. (Nature and Science Book II).
 Dandelion, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 Dandelions. (Nature and Science Book I).
 Dandelion and Milkweed Seeds. (Nature and Science Book II).
 Dandelion Lady, The. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
 Chicory. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).
 Cowslip. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
 Foundation Series).
 Book of Autumn Colors, A. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum
 Readers.
 Hollyhock Dolls. (Dot and David).
 Flowers. (Dot and David).
 Supplementary Books.
 FLOWERS

Two Crabs, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Sweep. (Verotchka's Tales).
 Master Sparrow, Master Stickelback, and the Jolly Chimney
 (Stories to Tell to Children).
 How Brother Rabbit Fooled the Whale and the Elephant.
 Golden Fish, The. (Picture Folk Tales).
 Fishing Story, A. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Fishes, The. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Surprise at School, A. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 Siphon, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Nell's Goldfish. (Good Reading Book I).

Supplementary Books.

- Garden Riddle, A. (Under the Maple Tree).
- New Gardner, The. (Peggy Stories).
- Readers.
 - Bean, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 - City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 - Garden, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 - Finding Rainbow Colors. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 - Hunting in the School Garden. (Nature and Science Book I).
 - Little Farmers. (Good Companion Readers Book I).
 - Picture Gardens. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 - Sunshine School, The. (Stories Series in Health Book II).
 - Visitors in the Garden. (Pathways in Science Book I).
- Story-Telling Books.
 - Quick Running Squash. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

HEALTH

- Picture Books.
 - Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea.
 - Day With Betty Anne, A.
 - Good Little Children from A. To Z.
 - Kitten That Grew Too Fat, The.
 - On the Farm.
 - Story of a Little White Teddy Bear, The.
- Supplementary Books.
 - Ellen and Harvey Come Back. (Dot and David).
 - Everyday Doings in Healthville.
 - Happy School Year, A.
 - Mother Goose Book.
 - Riddle Book, A.
 - Safety-Hill of Health.
 - Skags the Milk Horse.
 - Story of Milk, The.
 - Work-a-Day Doings.
- Readers.
 - Bedtime. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 - Birthday, The. (Child's Story Primer).
 - Breakfast, The. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 - Bumpy. (Our Book World Book I).
 - City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 - Cup of Milk, A. (Child Library Book I).
 - Dark Pony. (Elson Basic Pony).
 - Dressing Up. (Our Book World Primer).
 - Fun in the Rain. (Elson Basic Book I).
 - Health Party, A. (Our Book World Book I).
 - Home. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 - Jack-a-Bed. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 - Jumping-Jack Had a Party. (Bolenius Reader Primer).
 - My Health Habits Book I.

- Supplementary Books.
 - Wells's Goldfish. (Good Reading Book I).
 - Siphon, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 - Surprise at School, A. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
- Story-Telling Books.
 - Wishes, The. (Tell It Again Stories).
 - Wishing Story, A. (Tell It Again Stories).
 - Golden Fish, The. (Picture Talk Tales).
 - How Brother Rabbit Wooled the Whale and the Elephant. (Stories to Tell to Children).
 - Master Sparrow, Master Stickback, and the Jolly Chimney Sweep. (Verotchka's Tales).
 - Two Grabs, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

FLOWERS

- Supplementary Books.
 - Flowers. (Dot and David).
 - Hollyhock Dolls. (Dot and David).
- Readers.
 - Book of Autumn Colors, A. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 - Flower. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
 - Chickory. (Nature and Science Reader Book II).
 - Pansy. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
 - Pansy and Milkweed Seeds. (Nature and Science Book II).
 - Pansies. (Nature and Science Book I).
 - Pansy, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 - Don's Yellow Spring Flowers. (Nature and Science Book II).
 - Flowers in the Window. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).
 - Forget-me-Not. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).
 - Freddie's Surprise. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 - Goldenrod. (Nature and Science Book II).
 - Science by Grades Book I.
 - Green House, The. (New Silent Reader Series Book I).
 - How West Wind Helped the Pansy. (Child Library Book I).
 - Little Red Trumpets. (Nature and Science Book I).
 - Nan's Blue Spring Flowers. (Nature and Science Book II).
 - Opening Buds. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).
 - Red Lily, The. (Nature and Science Book I).
 - Smilflower, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 - (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).
 - (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).
 - Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 - Taking Care of a Bulb. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 - Tristie, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 - Water Lily, A. (Nature and Science Book I).
 - What Betty Found. (Nature Activity Reader Book I).

GARDEN

Picture Books.
Bad Garden Toad and Other Stories, The.

Supplementary Books.
 Garden Ridge, A. A. (Under the Maple Tree).
 New Garden, The. (Perry Stories).
 Readers.
 Bean, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 Garden, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Finding Rainbow Colors. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum
 Foundation Series).
 Hunting in the School Garden. (Nature and Science Book I).
 Little Farmers. (Good Companion Readers Book I).
 Picture Gardens. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum
 Foundation Series).
 Sunshine School, The. (Stories Series in Health Book II).
 Visitors in the Garden. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Quick Running Squash. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

HEALTH

Picture Books.
 Clean Peter and the Children of Guppylee.
 Day with Betty Anne, A.
 Good Little Children from A. To Z.
 Kitten That Grew Too Fat, The.
 On the Farm.
 Story of a Little White Teddy Bear, The.
 Supplementary Books.
 Ellen and Harvey Come Back. (Dot and David).
 Everyday Doings in Healthville.
 Happy School Year, A.
 Mother Goose Book.
 Picture Book, A.
 Safety-Will of Health.
 Skins the Milk Horse.
 Story of Milk, The.
 Work-a-Day Doings.
 Readers.
 Bedtime. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Birthday, The. (Child's Story Primer).
 Breakfast, The. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Bunsy. (Our Book World Book I).
 City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 Cup of Milk, A. A. (Child Library Book I).
 Dark Pony. (Elson Basic Book).
 Dressing Up. (Our Book World Primer).
 Fun in the Rain. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Health Party, A. A. (Our Book World Book I).
 Home. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Jack-a-Red. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Jumping-Jack Had a Party. (Boleina Reader Primer).
 My Health Habits Book I.

Peter the Duck. (Citizenship Primer).
 Picnic, The. (Child's Story Primer).
 Rabbit With a Dirty Face, The. (Our Book World Book I).
 Rin-Tin's Bath. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Road to Health Book I, The.
 Road to Health Book II, The.
 Silent Reading for Beginners.
 Sleepy Boy, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Sleepy Man, The. (Our Book World Primer).
 Summer Fun. (Story Series in Health Book I).
 Sunshine School, The. (Story Series in Health Book II).
 Topsy Stays a Kitten. (Work-Play Reader Book I).
 Twins, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Big Boo-BOO and Little Boo-boo. (Stories for Little Children).
 Chick That Stayed Up Late, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Child Who Forgot to Wash His Face, The. (Read Aloud Stories).
 How the Singing Water Gpt to The Tub. (Here and Now
 Story Book).
 Hungry Boy. (Stories for Little Children).
 Little Boy Who Was Too Thin. (Read Aloud Stories).
 Little Milk, Little Cereal, and Gray Kitten. (Verotchka's
 Tales).
 Lost Fly, The. (Verotchka's Tales).
 Magic Flower, The. (Stories for Little Children).
 Mrs. Goose's Rubbers. (Real Aloud Stories).
 New Day, The. (Read Aloud Stories).
 Prince Who Wasn't Hungry, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Sonny Boy. (Stories for Little Children).
 Two Crabs, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Wake-Up Story, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse),
 (Stories for Little Children).

HOME

Picture Books.
 Ameliaranne and the Green Umbrella.
 Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, Aunt Lavender.
 Auntie.
 Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch.
 Little Pear.
 Little People.
 Miki.
 Nicodemus and His Little Sister.
 Peggy and Peter.
 Poppy Seed Cakes, The.
 Sally and Her Friends.
 Supplementary Books.
 Dot and David. (Dot and David).
 Everyday Doings at Home.
 Everyday Doings in Healthville.
 Farm Twins, The.
 Having Fun.

Peter the Duck. (Citizenship Reader).
 Pigeon. The. (Child's Story Primer).
 Rabbit with a Dirty Face. The. (Our Book World Book I).
 Rir-Tin's Bath. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Road to Health Book I. The.
 Road to Health Book II. The.
 Silent Reading for Beginners.
 Sleepy Boy. The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Sleepy War. The. (Our Book World Primer).
 Summer Fun. (Story Series in Health Book I).
 Sunshine School. The. (Story Series in Health Book II).
 Today Stays a Kitten. (Work-Play Reader Book I).
 Twins. The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Big Boo-Hoo and Little Boo-Boo. (Stories for Little Children).
 Chick That Stayed Up Late. The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Child Who Forgot to Wash His Face. The. (Read Along Stories).
 How the Singing Water Got to the Top. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Hungry Boy. (Stories for Little Children).
 Little Boy Who Was Too Thin. (Read Along Stories).
 Little Milk, Little Cereal, and Gray Kitten. (Verotchka's Tales).
 Lost Fly. The. (Verotchka's Tales).
 Magic Flower. The. (Stories for Little Children).
 Mrs. Goose's Rubbers. (Read Along Stories).
 New Toy. The. (Read Along Stories).
 Prince Who Wasn't Hungry. The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Soggy Boy. (Stories for Little Children).
 Two Grabs. The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Wake-Up Story. The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 (Stories for Little Children).

HOLIDAYS

Picture Books.
 Ameliaranne and the Green Umbrella.
 Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, Aunt Lavender.
 Auntie.
 Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch.
 Little Bear.
 Little People.
 Milk.
 Nicodemus and His Little Sister.
 Popsy and Peter.
 Popsy Seed Gakes. The.
 Sally and Her Friends.
 Supplementary Books.
 Dot and David. (Dot and David).
 Everyday Doin's at Home.
 Everyday Doin's in Healthville.
 Farm Twins. The.
 Having Fun.

Two Bobbies, The.

Readers.

Book for Mother's Day, A. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Boy's Castle, The. (Child Library Book I).
 Breakfast, The. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Grandfather's Rug. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Grandfather Tells the Truth. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Happy Day, A. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Home. (Citizenship Reader).
 Home Again. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 House That Father Made, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Jack-a-Bed. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Little Brother. (Horace Mann New Primer).
 Lost Baby, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Lost Boy, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Lost in the Corn. (True Story Reader Book I).
 Playing in the Leaves. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 Wonderful Baby, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Fat Little Fairy, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 House That Jack Built, The. (For the Children's Hour).
 (Once Upon-a-Time Stories).
 How the Home Was Built. (For the Children's Hour).
 (Mother Stories).
 Little Boy Who Wanted a Castle, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Little Sleepy Head. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 My Little Brother. (Tales from Story Town).
 Treasure in the House, The. (Tell Me Another Story).

HOLIDAYS

Christmas.

Picture Book.

Ameliaranne and the Green Umbrella.
 Karl's Wooden Horse.
 Night Before Christmas, The.
 Little Engine That Could, The.

Supplementary Books.

Happy School Year, A.
 Wee Robin's Christmas Song. (Busy Folk).

Readers.

Blackie's Christmas. (Children's Own Primer).
 Bobby's Christmas. (Fun Book).
 Christmas Fairy, The. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Christmas Picture, The. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Christmas Stocking. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Christmas Story. (Citizenship Reader Primer), (Winston Companion Book I).
 Christmas Will Soon Be Here. (Good Reading Primer).
 Dr. Bob's Christmas Tree. (Health Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Doll, The. (Fun Book).

Donald's Dream. (Child's Story Book I).
 Going to See Santa Claus. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 Helping Santa Claus. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Jack Goes To Santa Claus Land. (Story and Study Primer).
 Joke on Mrs. Santa Claus, A. (New Silent Reader Book I).
 Kitty-Cat and Santa Claus. (Good Time Book).
 Little Christmas Tree, The. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Little Engine, The. (Child Library Book I).
 Little Fir Tree, The. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).
 Little Tin Train, The. (Fun Book).
 Movie of a Toy Shop, A. (Our Book World Book I).
 Robin's Christmas Song. (Child Library Book I).
 (Newson Book I), (Bobbs Merrill Primer).
 Toby and Tinker. (Nature Activity Book I).
 Toy Store, The. (Child's Story Reader Book I).
 Trip to Town, A. (Story and Study Primer).
 Visit to the Toy Shop, A. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Wag and Puff's First Christmas. (Child's Own Way Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Child Who Saw Santa Claus, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Christmas Cake, The. (More Mother Stories).
 Christmas Gift, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Christmas Gifts. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Christmas Tree in the Barn. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Christmas Tree That Lived, The. (Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones), (Read Aloud Stories).
 Christmas Stocking, The. (More Mother Stories).
 How the Trees Kept Christmas. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Kitten's Christmas Wish, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Kitten Who Wanted to Be a Christmas Present. (Tell it Again Stories).
 Lights on the Christmas Tree, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Little Cossette. (For the Children's Hour).
 Little Fir Tree, The. (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Little Tug That Tried, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Mother's Christmas Present. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Mrs. Santa Claus. (For the Children's Hour).
 Pony Engine, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Rag Doll's Christmas, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
 Robin's Christmas Song. (Happy Hour Stories).
 Santa Claus. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 Santa Claus Helpers. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Story of a Candy Stick, The. (Read Aloud Stories).
 Story of Gretchen, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Unhappy Pine Tree, The. (Story Book Tales).

Easter.

Readers.

Easter Basket, An. (True Story Primer).

Two Bobbies, The.
 Readers.
 Book for Mother's Day, A. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Boy's Castle, The. (Child Library Book I).
 Breakfast, The. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Grandfather's Rug. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Grandfather Tells the Truth. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Happy Day, A. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Home. (Citizenship Reader).
 Home Again. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 House That Father Made, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Jack-a-Red. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Little Brother. (Horse Man New Primer).
 Lost Baby, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Lost Boy, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Lost in the Corn. (True Story Reader Book I).
 Playing in the Leaves. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 Wonderful Baby, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Wet Little Fairy, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 House That Jack Built, The. (For the Children's Hour).
 (Once Upon-a-Time Stories).
 How the Home Was Built. (For the Children's Hour).
 (Mother Stories).
 Little Boy Who Wanted a Castle, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Little Sleepy Head. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 My Little Brother. (Tales from Story Town).
 Treasure in the House, The. (Tell Me Another Story).

HOLIDAYS

Christmas.
 Picture Book.
 Ameliasanne and the Green Umbrella.
 Karl's Wooden Horse.
 Night Before Christmas, The.
 Little Engine That Could, The.
 Supplementary Books.
 Happy School Year, A.
 Wee Robin's Christmas Song. (Busy Folk).
 Readers.
 Blackie's Christmas. (Children's Own Primer).
 Bobby's Christmas. (Fun Book).
 Christmas Fairy, The. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Christmas Picture, The. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Christmas Stocking. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Christmas Story. (Citizenship Reader Primer). (Winston Companion Book I).
 Christmas Will Soon Be Here. (Good Reading Primer).
 Dr. Bob's Christmas Tree. (Health Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Doll, The. (Fun Book).

Easter Eggs. (New Winston Primer). (Happy Childhood Book I).
 Easter Rabbit. The. (Our Book World Book I). (Happy
 Childhood Book I).
 Easter Surprise. The. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Easter Surprise. An. (New Winston Book I). (New Silent
 Reader Book I).
 Easter Time. (Children's Own Primer).
 Egg Hunt. (Child's Own Way Reader Book I).
 Joe's Story. (New Winston Primer).
 White Easter Rabbit. The. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Coming of the King. (For the Children's Hour).
 Happy Easter. (Stories to Tell the Little Ones).
 Herr Oster Hase. (For the Children's Hour).
 Molly's Easter Hen. (Tell Me Another Story).
 The Easter Story. (Tell Me Another Story).

Halloween.
 Supplementary Books.
 Making the Jack-o-Lantern. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Happy School Year. A.
 Jack-o-Lantern. (Peggy Stories).
 Readers.
 Clever Brownies. The. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Halloween Fun. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).
 Halloween Party. (Story and Study Book I).
 Helping Each Other. (Child Library Book I).
 Jack-o-Lantern. (Child's Own Way Reader Book I).
 (Good Time Book).
 Little Pumpkin and the Wide, Wide World. The. (Story
 World Reader Book I).
 Mary's Jack-o-Lantern. (Our Book World Book I).
 Proud Pumpkins. (New Winston Book I). (New Silent Reader
 Book I).
 Pumpkin Seed. The. (Smalley's Own Primer).
 Story of a Pumpkin. The. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).
 Strange Creature. A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 What Some Brownies Did. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Halloween Story. A. (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry).
 Tell It Again Stories. (In the Nursery of My
 Bookhouse). (Stories for Little Children).
 Joke. The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Pumpkin That Laughed. The. (Read Aloud Stories).

Lincoln's Birthday.
 Readers.
 Abraham Lincoln's Birthday. (Good Reading Book I).
 Big Man and the Little Birds. The. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Abraham Lincoln's Kindness. (Stories and Story-Telling).

May Day.
 Supplementary Books.
 May Baskets. (Peggy Stories).

Readers.

First Day of May, The. (Child's Own Way Reader Book I).
 May Baskets. (Good Reading Book I).

Miscellaneous.

Supplementary Books.

Happy School Year, A.
 Riddle Book, A.

Readers.

Home. (Citizenship Readers Series).
 Some Big Days of the Year. (Webster Reader Book I).

Mother's Day.

Story-Telling Books.

Dust Under the Rug. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Little Traveller. (Mother Stories).

Thanksgiving.

Supplementary Books.

Happy School Year, A.

Readers.

Farmer Brown's Turkey. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Glad Thanksgiving, A. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Grandfather Tells the Truth. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 How Patty Said Thank You. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Jack's Thanksgiving. (Child Library Reader Book I).
 My Thankful Book. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 Thanksgiving. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Thanksgiving Day Came. (Good Reading Primer).
 Thanksgiving Dinner, The. (Story and Study Book I).
 Thanksgiving Joke, A. (Child's Own Way Book I).
 Thanksgiving in the Barnyard. (Newson Reader Book I).
 (New Silent Reading Book I).
 Thanksgiving Morning, A. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 Thanksgiving Surprise, A. (Our Book World Book I).
 Thanksgiving Turkey, A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Thank Your Day, A. (Story World Reader Book I).
 Three Guesses. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).

Story-Telling Books.

Dwarf Root's Story of the Pumpkin Seed. (Stories and
 Story Telling).
 Great Surprise, A. (For the Children's Hour).
 First Thanksgiving, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Thanksgiving Basket, A. (Stories for Little Children).
 Thanksgiving Day. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Three Guesses. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 Visit, The. (More Mother Stories).
 Who Ate the Dolly's Dinner. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 (For the Children's Hour).
 Ann Keeps Thanksgiving. (Read Aloud Stories).

Valentine.

Readers.

Best Valentine, The. (Child's Own Way Reader Book I).

Red Hen and the Valentine, The. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Sally Ann's Valentine. (Children's Own Primer).
 Valentines. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).
 Valentines. (Silent Reading Hour Book I), (Good Reading Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Big Brother's Valentine. (For the Children's Hour).
 Elaine's Valentine. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Stuart's Valentine. (For the Children's Hour).
 Prince's Valentine, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Valentine Box, The. (Tell Me Another Story).

Washington's Birthday.

Readers.

Father of Our Country, The. (Good Reading Book I).
 George Washington Birthday Party. (Child Library Book I).
 Old Flag, The. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Peggy Goes Riding. (Good Companion Book I).
 Parade on Washington's Birthday, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Washington's Birthday. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

First Flag, The. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Garden Surprise, A. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Truthful Lad, A. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

INSECTS

Ant.

Supplementary Books.

Ant Lion, The. (Under the Maple Tree).
 What Became of the Sugar. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Ant and the Dove, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
 Ant Hole, The. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).
 Ants With Wings. (Nature and Science Reader Book II).
 Homes of Ants. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Silent Reading for Beginners.

Story-Telling Books.

Ant and the Dove, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Ant and the Grasshopper. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 (For the Children's Hour).
 Wise Ant, The. (Stories for Little Children).

Bees.

Supplementary Books.

Jimmy Sparrow and the Bee. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Bee and the Dove, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 Bees. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Bee That Cut Leaves, The. (Nature and Science Book II).
 Bee, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 Billy and the Bees. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Boy and the Goat, The. (Adventures in Animal Land).
 (New Winston Book I), (Elson Basic Book I),

Readers.
 First Day of May, The. (Child's Own Way Reader Book I).
 May Wreath. (Good Reading Book I).

Miscellaneous.

Supplementary Books.
 Happy School Year, A.
 Middle Book, A.

Readers.
 Home. (Citizenship Readers Series).
 Good Old Days of the Year. (Webster Reader Book I).

Mother's Day.

Story-Telling Books.
 Out Under the Rug. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Little Traveler. (Mother Stories).

Thanksgiving.

Supplementary Books.
 Happy School Year, A.

Readers.
 Farmer Brown's Turkey. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Glad Thanksgiving, A. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Grandfather Tells the Truth. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 How Patty Said Thank You. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Jack's Thanksgiving. (Child Library Reader Book I).
 My Thankful Book. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 Thanksgiving. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Thanksgiving Day Game. (Good Reading Primer).
 Thanksgiving Dinner, The. (Story and Study Book I).
 Thanksgiving Joke, A. (Child's Own Way Book I).
 Thanksgiving in the Barnyard. (Newson Reader Book I).
 (New Silent Reading Book I).
 Thanksgiving Morning, A. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
 Thanksgiving Surprise, A. (Our Book World Book I).
 Thanksgiving Turkey, A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Thank Your Day, A. (Story World Reader Book I).
 Three Guesses. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).

Story-Telling Books.

Dwarf Root's Story of the Pumpkin Seed. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Great Surprise, A. (For the Children's Hour).
 First Thanksgiving, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Thanksgiving Basket, A. (Stories for Little Children).
 Thanksgiving Day. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Three Guesses. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 Visit, The. (More Mother Stories).
 Who Ate the Dolly's Dinner. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 (For the Children's Hour).
 Ann Keeps Thanksgiving. (Read Along Stories).

Valentine.

Readers.
 Best Valentine, The. (Child's Own Way Reader Book I).

- (Laidlaw Book I), (Bobbs Merrill Primer), (Winston Primer).
- Bumblebee Hole, A. (Nature and Science Book I).
- Busy Bee, The. (Elson Basic Book I).
- Idle Girl, The. (Adventures in Child Land).
- Mouse-Mouse and the Bumblebee. (Fun Book).
- Sleepy Bumblebees, The. (Nature and Science Book II).
- Story-Telling Books.
- Mouse, the Cricket, and the Bumblebee, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
- Why the Bees Gather Honey. (Tell Me Another Story).

Butterfly and Caterpillar.

- Readers.
- Brown Cocoon, The. (Nature and Science Book I).
- Butterflies. (Pathways in Science Book I).
- Butterfly and the Good Dinner, The. (Nature Activity Book I).
- Caterpillar, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
- Caterpillars. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).
- Eggs on a Branch. (Nature and Science Book II).
- Kite and the Butterfly, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
- Sam Saw a Big Butterfly. (Good Reading Primer).
- Spring Surprise, A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
- Winter Butterfly, A. (Nature and Science Reader Book II).
- Story-Telling Books.
- Caterpillar Caught in the Rain, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
- Easter Story, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
- How Butterflies Came. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
- Inside the Garden Gate. (Mother Stories).
- Three Little Butterfly Brothers. (Tell Me Another Story).
- Wonderful Change, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Cricket.

- Supplementary Books.
- Cri-Cri. (Busy Folk).
- Readers.
- Cricket Hole, The. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).
- Story-Telling Books.
- Mouse, the Cricket, and the Bumblebee, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).

Fly.

- Readers.
- Fly, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
- Fly Eyes, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).
- Round Goldenrod Gall, A. (Nature and Science Reader Book II).
- Story-Telling Books.
- Bedtime. (Verotchka's Tales).
- Lost Fly, The. (Verotchka's Tales).

INSECTS

- Supplementary Books.
- Ant and the Doves. (Under the Maple Tree).
- What Became of the Sugar. (Under the Maple Tree).
- Readers.
- Ant and the Doves, The. (Elson Reader Book I).
- Ant Hole, The. (Nature and Science Reader Book I).
- Ants with Wings. (Nature and Science Reader Book II).
- Thomas of Acre. (Pathways in Science Book I).
- Silent Reading for Beginners.
- Story-Telling Books.
- Ant and the Doves, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
- Ant and the Grasshopper. (Stories and Story-Telling).
- Ant and the Children's Hour. (For the Children's Hour).
- Wise Ant, The. (Stories for Little Children).
- Supplementary Books.
- Jimmy Sparrow and the Bee. (Under the Maple Tree).
- Readers.
- Bee and the Doves, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
- Bee. (Pathways in Science Book I).
- Bee That Got Leaves, The. (Nature and Science Book II).
- Bee, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
- Billy and the Bees. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
- Boy and the Goat, The. (Adventures in Animal Land).
- Boy and the Goat, The. (Winston Basic Book I).

Grasshopper.

Readers.

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
Rooster and the Grasshopper, The. (Winston Companion Primer).
Thumbelina. (Bobbs Merrill Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Ant and the Grasshopper, The. (Stories and Story-Telling),
(For the Children's Hour).
Conceited Grasshopper, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
Owl and the Grasshopper, The. (Tales from Story Town).

Ladybug.

Supplementary Books.

Garden Riddle, A. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Ladybird Flies Away. (Nature and Science Book II).
Ladybird's Children. (Nature and Science Book II).

Miscellaneous.

Picture Books.

Sad Garden Toad and Other Stories, A.

Readers.

Insects in the Garden. (Pathways in Science Book I).
Silent Reading for Beginners.
Things That Live. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Little Girl Who Would Not Work, The. (For the Children's Hour).
Story of Little Cacinella, The. (Verotchka's Tales).

Mosquito.

Story-Telling Books.

Mosquito Long-Nose and Fuzzy Bear. (Verotchka's Tales).

Spider.

Readers.

Animal With Eight Legs, An. (Nature and Science Book I).
Spider's Tower, A. (Nature and Science Book II).
Yellow Spider. (Nature and Science Book II).

Story-Telling Books.

Inside the Garden Gate. (Mother Stories).
Mother Spider. (For the Children's Hour), (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

NATURAL PHENOMENA

Brook.

Reader.

Runaway Brook. (Child Library Book I).

(Lambert Book I), (Bobbs Merrill Primer), (Winston Companion).

Thumbelina. (Nature and Science Book I).

Rooster and the Grasshopper, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

Thumbelina. (Nature and Science Book I).

Thumbelina. (Nature and Science Book I).

Thumbelina. (Nature and Science Book I).

Thumbelina. (Nature and Science Book I).

Butterfly and Caterpillar.

Readers.

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Caterpillar.

Supplementary Books.

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Readers.

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Fly.

Readers.

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Buds.
Reader.
Opening Buds. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).

Frost.
Reader.
Frolic, A. (Children's Own Reader Primer).
Frost Came, The. (Good Reading Primer).

Leaves.
Readers.
Broad Leaves in Fall. (Nature and Science Book II).
Broad Leaves in Spring. (Nature and Science Book II).
Proud Leaves, The. (Elson Reader Book I).

Moon.
Story-Telling Books.
Man and the Moon Went for a Walk, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
Moon and Her Mother, The. (Stories and Story Telling).
Riddle, A. (Tales from Story Town).

Rain and Water.
Supplementary Books.
Magic Spring, The. (Dot and David).
Readers.
Air and Water. (Pathways in Science Book I).
Big Umbrella, The. (True Story Primer).
Blowing Bubbles. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
Fun in the Rain. (Elson Basic Reader Book I).
Fun Box, The. (Webster Reader Book I).
Mary Alice and Her Presents. (Do and Learn Book I).
One Rainy Day. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
Peter and Paul and the Rainy Day. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
Rain, Rain, Rain. (Fact and Story Primer).
Raindrops. (True Story Reader Book I).
Rainy Day, A. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).
Rainy Morning A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
Walk in the Rain, The. (Nature Activity Book I).
What Tiny Raindrops Did. (Child Library Book I).
What the Rain Does. (Do and Learn Readers Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
Do What You Can. (For the Children's Hour).
How We First Came to Have Umbrellas. (For the Children's Hour).
Sleeping Stones. (More Mother Stories).
Raindrops at Night. (Read Aloud Stories).
Raindrops Journey, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).
That Horrid Rain. (Tell It Again Stories).

Seasons.
Supplementary Books.
John and Jean.
Why Winter Comes. (Under the Maple Tree).

Grasshopper.
Readers.
Grasshopper, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
Grasshopper and the Grasshopper, The. (Winter Companion Primer).
Thumpelink. (Robbie Merrill Reader Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
Ant and the Grasshopper, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
For the Children's Hour.
Connected Grasshopper, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
Cwi and the Grasshopper, The. (Tales from Story Town).

Ladybug.
Supplementary Books.
Garden Riddle, A. (Under the Maple Tree).
Readers.
Ladybird Wives Away. (Nature and Science Book II).
Ladybird's Children. (Nature and Science Book II).

Miscellaneous.
Picture Books.
Sad Garden Toad and Other Stories, A.
Readers.
Insects in the Garden. (Pathways in Science Book I).
Silent Reading for Beginners.
Things That Live. (Pathways in Science Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
Little Girl Who Would Not Work, The. (For the Children's Hour).
Story of Little Gacnelia, The. (Verotopka's Tales).

Moose.
Story-Telling Books.
Moose's Long-Nose and Fuzzy Bear. (Verotopka's Tales).

Spider.
Readers.
Ant and With Night Legs, An. (Nature and Science Book I).
Spider's Tower, A. (Nature and Science Book II).
Yellow Spider. (Nature and Science Book II).
Story-Telling Books.
Inside the Garden Gate. (Mother Stories).
Mother Spider. (For the Children's Hour). (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).

NATURAL PHENOMENA

Brook.
Reader.
Runaway Brook. (Child Library Book I).

Readers.

- Spring. (Work-Play Book I).
 Winter. (Work-Play Book I).
 Winter Colors. (Art Stories, Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Winter Days. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Winter Was Near. (Good Reading Primer).
Story-Telling Books.
 Alice and Patty. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Lady Spring. (Tales from Story Town).

Seeds.Readers.

- Fly Away Seeds. (Nature and Science Reader Book II).
 How the Seeds Had a Ride. (Laidlaw Reader Book I).
 Planting Seeds. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Pumpkin Seed, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
 Appleseed John. (For the Children's Hour).
 Seed Babies' Blanket. (For the Children's Hour).

Snow.Supplementary Books.

- Fun in the Snow. (Jack and Susan Stories).

Readers.

- Fun in the Snow. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Funny Sled, The. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Grandmother's Path. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Grayling. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 How the Snow Helped. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Joan's Snow Baby. (True Story Reader Book I).
 One More Ride. (True Story Reader Book I).
 Snow. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).
 Snowman, The. (Pathways in Science Book I), (Do and Learn Reader Book I), (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Snow, The. (Work-Play Reader Book I).
 Tracks in the Snow. (New Silent Reader Primer), (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Tracks on the Snow. (Pathways in Science Book II).
 Winter Colors. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Winter Fun. (Do and Learn Reader Book I).
Story-Telling Books.
 Grandfather's Penny. (For the Children's Hour).
 Seed Babies' Blanket, The. (For the Children's Hour).
 Snowball, The. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 Snowman, The. (For the Children's Hour), (Stories and Story-Telling), (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 Snowman's Secret, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Snowflake, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 When the Snow Came. (Book Trails for Little Feet).

Sun.

Readers.

Child and the Sun. (Adventures in Child Land).

Sun and Shadows, The. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Wind and the Sun, The. (For the Children's Hour,
(In the Nursery of My Bookhouse), (Stories to Tell to
Children).

Who is the Strongest. (Tales from Story Town).

Trees.

Supplementary Books.

Bobby Squirrel Plants a Tree. (Under the Maple Tree).

Maple Tree, The. (Under the Maple Tree).

Readers.

Acorns. (Nature and Science Book I).

Autumn Pictures. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum
Foundation Series).

Brave Pussy Willow. (Nature Activity Book I).

Book of Autumn Colors, A. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum
Foundation Series).

Evergreen, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Holly Trees and Holly Bushes. (Nature and Science Book II).

Little Pine Tree, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).

Little Tree, The. (Nature Activity Book I).

Maple Tree, The. (Early Journeys in Science Book I).

Oak Tree, The. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).

Oak Tree in Winter, The. (Elementary Science by Grades
Book I).

Picnic in the Tree, A. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

Picture from the South, A. (Art Stories Book I,
Curriculum Foundation Series).

Pine Tree, The. (Elementary Science by Grades Book I).

Pussy Willow. (Nature and Science Book I), (Good Reading
Book I).

Red Oak and Live Oak. (Nature and Science Book II).

School Tree, The. (Work-Play Book I).

Some Tree With Comes. (Nature and Science Book I).

Trees. (Work-Play Reader Book I).

Twigs in Winter. (Good Reading Book I).

Two Little Artists. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum
Foundation Series).

Two Trees, The. (Nature Activity Book I).

Useful Tree, The. (Winston Companion Primer).

Walk in the Woods, A. (New Silent Reader Book I).

Why Some Trees are Evergreen. (Smedley Olsen Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Evergreen Trees. (Story Book Tales).

Little Pine Tree Who Wished for New Leaves, The. (Stories
for Little Children).

Poplar Tree, The. (Happy Hour Stories).

Sybil's Pussies. (Tell It Again Stories).

Tree, The. (Tales from Story Town).

Two Men in a Tree, The. (Story Book Tales), (For the
Children's Hour).

Unhappy Pine Tree, The. (Story Book Tales), (For the Children's Hour).

Wind.

Supplementary Books.

John and Jean.

Wind and the Pinwheel, The. (Jack and Susan Stories).

Wind in the Tree Tops, The. (Jack and Susan Stories).

Readers.

Air and Water. (Pathways in Science Book I).

Beverley's Balloon. (Children's Own Reader Book I).

Big Kite, The. (True Story Book I).

Boy Who Went to the North Wind, The. (Smedley Olsen Book I).

Flying the Kite. (Our Book World Primer).

How West Wind Helped Dandelion. (Child Library Book I).

Proud Weather Vane, The. (Good Reading Book I).

What the Wind Did. (Good Reading Book I).

Wind and the Toys, The. (Elson Basic Book I).

Wind, The. (Children's Own Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Jolly Mr. Wind. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

Little Round Red Apple, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).

North Wind. (Tales from Story Town).

Sun and the Wind, The. (Stories to Tell to Children).

Tis the Wind. (Tales from Story Town).

Who is the Strongest. (Tales from Story Town).

Wind and the Leaves, The. (Happy Tales for Story Time).

Wind, The. (Here and Now Story Book).

Wind's Fun, The. (A Story Garden for Little Children).

Wind's Work The. (Mother Stories).

OCCUPATIONS

Aviator.

Picture Books.

Little Toy Airplane, The.

Readers.

Airplane Ride, An. (Social Science Reader).

Little Boy and Soldier Man. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

Up in an Airplane. (New Silent Reading Primer).

Barber.

Reader.

At the Barber Shop. (Lincoln Reader Book I).

Carpenter.

Supplementary Books.

Busy Carpenters.

Readers.

Tom Visits Mr. Tunkett. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Hammer, Saw, and Plane. (Here and Now Story Book).

Deliveryman.**Supplementary Books.**

Skags the Milk Horse.

The Deliveryman. (Happy Hour Series).

Story-Telling Books.

Dinner Horses. The. (Here and Now Story Book).

Engineer.**Picture Books.**

Railroad Book, The.

Supplementary Books.

Engineer, The. (Happy Hour Series).

Readers.

Dick's Ride. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

Engine's Story, An. (Social Science Reader Series).

Farmer.**Picture Books.**

Farm Book, The.

Farmer in the Dell, The.

Singing Farmer, The.

Supplementary Books.

Farm Twins, The.

Work-a-Day Doings.

Readers.

At the Farm. (Work-Play Book I).

City and Country. (Childhood Book I).

City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).

Farmer, The. (New Silent Reader Book I), (Bolenius Book I).

Grandfather's Farm. (Social Science Reader).

In the Country. (Story and Study Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Farmer Tries to Sleep, The. (Here and Now Story Book).

Stolen Corn, The. (For the Children's Hour).

Fireman.**Supplementary Books.**

Cinder the Cat.

Kitten-Kat.

The Fire. (Dot and David).

Readers.

Fire. (Good Companion Reader Book I).

Fire Engine, The. (Story and Study Book I).

Fireman Talks to the Children, The. (Our Book World Book I).

Fireman, The. (Child's Story Book I), (Dot and Learn Book I).

Jip and the Fireman. (Social Science Reader Series).

Sending in the Alarm. (Ten Little Reading Books Series).

Fisherman.**Reader.**

Day With Old Joe, A. (Ten Little Reading Books Series).

Grocer.Readers.

Grocer, The. (Child's Story Book I), (New Silent Reader Book I).

Mr. Brown's Grocery Store. (Social Science Reader Series).
Story-Telling Books.

Dinner Horses, The. (Here and Now Story Book).

Milkman.Supplementary Books.

Skags the Milk Horse.

Story of Milk, The.

Readers.

Milkman, The. (Story and Study Book I).

Miscellaneous.Picture Books.

This Little Pig.

Supplementary Books.

Happy School Year, A.

In Rabbitville.

Riddle Book, A.

Readers.

City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).

First Grade Makes a House, The. (Work-Play Book I).

Happy Day, A. (Citizenship Reader, Pre-Primer).

Home. (Citizenship Reader Primer).

Iceman, The. (Story and Study Book I).

Jack and Jane Go to School. (Child's Story Primer).

Jack's Work. (Child's Story Primer).

Monkey and the Penny. (Winston Companion Book I).

Paper Boy, The. (Story and Study Book I).

Scissors Grinder, The. (Child's Story Book I).

Their Lucky Day. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

Umbrella Mender, The. (Story and Study Book I).

What Father Does. (Our Book World Book I).

What Happened to the Balloon Man. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

What Happened to the Popcorn Man. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

What Happened to the Scissors Grinder. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

When I'm a Man. (Smedley Olsen Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Children's New Dresses, The. (Here and Now Story Book).

Fairy Horseshoe, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).

Little Gray Pony. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse),
(Stories for Little Children).

Old Jan the Cobbler. (Stories for Little Children).

elves & the Shoemaker. (Stories for Little Children)

Policeman.Supplementary Books.

Lost. (Dot and David).

Policeman, The. (Happy Hour Series).

Policeman's Horse, The. (Dot and David).

Readers.

Children's Friends, The. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Mary and the Policeman. (Social Science Reader Series).
 Our Friends. (Do and Learn Book I).
 Patty and Her Penny. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Policeman, The. (Child's Story Book I), (Our Book World Book I), (True Story Reader Book I).

Postman.Readers.

Betty's Letter. (Good Companion Reader Book I).
 Billy's Letter. (Social Science Reader Series).
 Letter, The. (Our Book World Primer), (Work-Play Book I).
 Postman's Package, The. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Postoffice, The. (Child's Story Reader Book I).
 Two Letters. (Story and Study Book I).

Storekeeper.Supplementary Books.

Kitten-Kat.
 Market, The. (Dot and David).
 Visit to Father's Store, A. (Dot and David).

PEOPLES OF OTHER LANDS

Chinese.Picture Books.

Children at Play in Many Lands.
 Little Pear.

Supplementary Books.

Little Folks of Many Lands.

Dutch.Picture Books.

Children at Play in Many Lands.

Supplementary Books.

Dutch Twins Primer, The.
 Little Folks of Many Lands.
 Ned and Nan in Holland.
 Windmills and Wooden Shoes.
 Story-Telling Books.
 Kit and Kat. (Stories for Little Children).

English.Picture Books.

Hey Diddle Diddle Picture Books.
 Marigold Garden.
 Under the Window.

Eskimo.Picture Books.

Children at Play in Many Lands.
 Tooky.

Mr. Brown's Green Hat. (Social Science Reader Series).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Policeman, The. (Dot and David).
 Visit to Father's Store, A. (Dot and David).

Milkman.

Supplementary Books.
 Story of Milk, The.
 Milkman's Horse, The. (Dot and David).

Story and Study Book I.

Miscellaneous.

Picture Books.
 This Little Pig.
 Supplementary Books.
 Happy School Year, A.
 In Rabbitville.
 Middle Book, A.

Readers.
 City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 First Grade Makes a House, The. (Work-Play Book I).
 Happy Day, A. (Citizenship Reader, Pre-Primer).
 Home. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Townman, The. (Story and Study Book I).
 Jack and Jane Go to School. (Child's Story Primer).
 Jack's Work. (Child's Story Primer).
 Monkey and the Penny. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Paper Boy, The. (Story and Study Book I).
 Science Garden, The. (Child's Story Book I).
 Their Lucky Day. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Umbrella Mender, The. (Story and Study Book I).
 What Father Does. (Our Book World Book I).
 What Happened to the Balloon Man. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 What Happened to the Popcorn Man. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 What Happened to the Science Garden. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 When I'm a Man. (Smalley Olsen Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Children's New Dresses, The. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Fairy Horsehoes, The. (Stories and Story-Telling).
 Little Gray Pony. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Old Jan the Cripple. (Stories for Little Children).
 Old Jan the Cripple. (Stories for Little Children).

Policeman.

Supplementary Books.
 Lost. (Dot and David).
 Policeman, The. (Happy Hour Series).
 Policeman's Horse, The. (Dot and David).

Supplementary Books.

Little Folks of Many Lands.

Snow Children, The.

Readers.

Grandfather's Rug. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).

Ibbity. (Good Reading Book I).

Sipsu, the Eskimo Boy. (Good Reading Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Eskimo Twins, The. (Stories for Little Children).

French.Picture Books.

Children at Play in Many Lands.

Reader.

Jean and Pierre. (Laidlaw Reader Book I).

Hungarian.Picture Books.

Mikie

Tinka, Minka, and Linka.

Indian.Picture Books.

American Indians.

Book of Nah-Wee, The.

Children at Play in Many Lands.

Little Indian Folk.

Supplementary Books.

Little Eagle.

Little Folks of Many Lands.

Little Indians.

Red Feather.

Shining Star, the Indian Boy.

Two Little Indians.

Birthday Picnic, The. (Peggy Stories).

Readers.

Bob and Nancy's Friends. (Real Life Reader Book I).

Forest Rover. (Story Hour Reader Book I).

Naughty Little Indian Boy, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).

Playing Indian. (Real Life Reader Book I), (Webster Reader Book I), (Good Reading Book I).

Rabbit That Ran Away, The. (Good Reading Primer).

Red Boy. (Horace Mann New First Reader).

We-A-Go's Arrow. (Winston Companion Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

How the First Cradle Came. (Read Aloud Stories).

Rabbit Who Was Grateful, The. (Tell Me Another Story).

Who Discovered the Maple Sugar. (Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones).

Mexican.Picture Books.

Painted Pig, The.

Readers.
Children's Friends, The. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
Mary and the Policeman. (Social Science Reader Series).
Our Friends. (Do and Learn Book I).
Patty and Her Penny. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
Policeman, The. (Children's Story Book I).
Book I. (True Story Reader Book I).

Postman.

Readers.
Betty's Letter. (Good Companion Reader Book I).
Billy's Letter. (Social Science Reader Series).
Letter, The. (Our Book World Primer). (Work-Play Book I).
Postman's Package, The. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
Postoffice, The. (Child's Story Reader Book I).
Two Letters. (Story and Study Book I).

Storyteller.

Supplementary Books.
Kitten-Kat.
Market, The. (Dot and David).
Visit to Father's Store, A. (Dot and David).

PROPIET OF OTHER LANDSChinese.

Picture Books.
Children at Play in Many Lands.
Little Bear.
Supplementary Books.
Little Folks of Many Lands.

Dutch.

Picture Books.
Children at Play in Many Lands.
Supplementary Books.
Dutch Twins Primer, The.
Little Folks of Many Lands.
Ned and Nan in Holland.
Windmills and Wooden Shoes.
Story-Telling Books.
Kit and Kat. (Stories for Little Children).

English.

Picture Books.
Key Diddle Diddle Picture Books.
Marigold Garden.
Under the Window.

Eskimo.

Picture Books.
Children at Play in Many Lands.
Tooky.

Miscellaneous.Picture Books.

Children at Play in Many Lands.
 Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea.
 Head for Happy, A.
 Peppi the Duck.
 Poppy Seed Cakes.

Supplementary Books.

Little Folks of Many Lands.

Readers.

Little Gustava. (Elson Book I).
 Toni and Peppo. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Story Father Told, The. (Good Reading Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Five Little Babies. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Story of Little Gretchen, The. (Mother Stories).

Negro.Picture Books.

Humbo the Hippo and Little Boy Bumbo.
 Little Black Sambo.
 Little Henry and the Tiger.
 Nicodemus and His Little Sister.

Readers.

Little Andy. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Little Black Sambo. (Bobbs Merrill Primer).

Story-Telling Books.

Epaminondas and His Auntie. (Real Story Book), (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Little Black Sambo. (Stories for Little Children), (A Little Child's Book of Stories), (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry), (The Gateway to Storyland), (Real Story Book), (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 George Washington Jackson Rabbit and His Granny. (Book Trails for Little Feet).

Norway.Readers.

Eyvind and Marit. (Bobbs Merrill Book I).

Swedish.Picture Books.

Adventures of Peter and Lotta.
 Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, Aunt Lavender.
 Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch.
 Ola.
 Olle's Ski Trip.
 Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the Red Shoes.

SAFETY-FIRST

Supplementary Books.

Fire. (Dot and David).
 Cinder the Cat.

Supplementary Books.
 Little Folks of Many Lands.
 Snow Children, The.

Readers.
 Grandfather's Rug. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Ibbity. (Good Reading Book I).
 Signy, the Little Boy. (Good Reading Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Making Twine, The. (Stories for Little Children).

French.

Picture Books.
 Children at Play in Many Lands.
 Jean and Pierre. (Laidlaw Reader Book I).

Hungarian.

Picture Books.
 Miki.
 Tini, Nini, and Pini.

Indian.

Picture Books.
 American Indians.
 Book of Nah-Wee, The.
 Children at Play in Many Lands.
 Little Indian Folk.
 Supplementary Books.

Little Eagle.
 Little Folks of Many Lands.
 Little Indians.
 Red Weather.
 Shining Star, the Indian Boy.
 Two Little Indians.
 Wabwah Pictic, The. (Peggy Stories).

Readers.
 Bob and Nancy's Friends. (Real Life Reader Book I).
 Forest Rover. (Story Hour Reader Book I).
 Naughty Little Indian Boy, The. (Horace Mann New First Reader).

Playing Indian. (Real Life Reader Book I). (Webster Reader Book I). (Good Reading Book I).
 Rabbit That Ran Away, The. (Good Reading Primer).
 Red Boy. (Horace Mann New First Reader).
 We-A-Go's Arrow. (Winston Companion Book I).

Story-Telling Books.
 How the First Gracie Came. (Read Along Stories).
 Rabbit Who Was Grateful, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Who Discovered the Maple Sugar. (Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones).

Mexican.

Picture Books.
 Painted Pig, The.

Picture Books.
 Children at Play in their Land.
 Little Peter and the Children of Grubbs.
 Head for Harry, A.
 Top of the Duck.
 Poppy Seed Cake.
 Supplemental Books.
 Little White of Merry Land.
 Readers.
 Little Gussie. (Miss Book I).
 Tool and Taper. (Silent Reading Book I).
 Story Teller Told, The. (Good Reading Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Five Little Rabbits. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Story of Little Gussie, The. (Mother Stories).
 Picture Books.
 Hambro the Hippo and Little Boy Hambro.
 Little Black Hambro.
 Little Henry and the Tiger.
 Nicholas and His Little Sister.
 Readers.
 Little Andy. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Little Black Hambro. (Bobbs Merrill Primer).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Spontaneous and His Auntie. (Real Story Book). (Stories to Tell to Children).
 Little Black Hambro. (Stories for Little Children). (A Little Child's Book of Stories). (Short Stories, Plays and Poetry). (The Gateway to Storyland). (Real Story Book). (Book Teller for Little Feet).
 George Washington Jackson Rabbit and His Granny. (Book Teller for Little Feet).

Picture Books.
 Ryming and Harit. (Bobbs Merrill Book I).

Picture Books.
 Adventures of Peter and Lotta.
 Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, Aunt Lavender.
 Bubby's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch.
 Old.
 Clio's Ski Trip.
 Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the Red Shoes.

SAFETY-FIRST

Supplemental Books.
 Fire. (Dot and David).
 Cinder the Cat.

I Like Automobiles.
 Little Lucia and Her Puppy.
 Surprise, The. (Peggy Stories).
 Readers.
 Adventures in Animal Land.
 Adventures in Child Land.
 At the Lake. (Health Stories Book I).
 Back to School. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Beverley's Story. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Billy Goes to School. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Children at Play. (Story and Study Primer).
 Children's Friends, The. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 Crossing a Street. (Health Stories Book I).
 Don a Collie Dog. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Fire. (Good Companion Helpers Book I).
 Fire Engine, The. (True Story Book I). (Webster Reader Primer).
 Fireman Talks to the Children, The. (Our Book World Book I).
 Game at School, A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Going Home. (New Silent Reader Book I).
 Going to School. (Fact and Story Primer).
 Good Citizens. (Laidlaw Book I).
 Great Big Man. (Lincoln Reader Primer).
 How to Be Safe With Pets. (Health Stories Book I).
 Little Policeman, The. (True Story Reader Book I).
 Lost Child, The. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 On the Way to School. (Children's Own Readers Book I).
 Picking Up Glass. (Health Stories Book I).
 Playing in the Park. (New Silent Reader Book I).
 Ride with Father, A. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Roller-Skating. (Health Stories Book I).
 Runaway Boy, A. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Safe Places to Play. (Health Stories Book I).
 Safety and Health. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Safety-first. (Fact and story Book I). (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Safety-first for your Dog. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Sending in the Alarm. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).
 Signs. (Pathway to Reading Book I).
 Silent Reading for Beginners.
 Summer Fun. (Story Series in Health Book I).
 Sunny's Joke. (Health Stories Book I).
 What to Do. (True Stories Reader Book I).
 Where to Walk. (Health Stories Book I).
 Why Bobby Fell Down. (Health Stories Book I).
 Why an Engine Whistles. (Learn to Study Book I).
 Woods, The. (Adventures in Animal Land).

TOYS

Picture Books.
 Clever Bill.
 Duck's Adventure, The.

Good Little Children from A to Z.
 Head for Happy, A.
 Karl's Wooden Horse.
 Lazy Teddy Bear, The.
 Little Engine That Could, The.
 Little Toy Airplane, The.
 Painted Pig, The.
 Raggedy Andy.
 Raggedy Ann.
 Ride on a Rocking Horse, A.
 Sandy, Skip and the Man in the Moon.
 Story of a Little White Teddy Bear, The.
 Tale of Patchy Pig, The.
 Tale of Two Bunnies.
 Supplementary Books.
 Adventures of the Big Ball. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Baby Duck, The. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Betty June and Her Friends.
 Book of Pets, The.
 Children's Own Book, The.
 Dorothy's Accident. (Peggy Stories).
 Riddle Book, A.
 Nancy's Party. (Peggy Stories).
 Prison of Ice. (Peggy Stories).
 Two Bobbies, The.
 Wind in the Tree Tops, The. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Readers.
 Beverley's Doll. (Children's Own Primer).
 Bumpy! (Our Book World Book I).
 Children at Play. (Story and Study Primer).
 Doctor Tom of the Doll Hospital. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Doll, The. (The Fun Book).
 Donald's Dream. (Child's Story Book I).
 Flying the Kite. (Our Book World Primer).
 Jane Likes to Sew. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Jane Plays School. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Joke on Father, A. (Our Book World Primer).
 Jumpy, the Jumping Jack. (Childhood Reader Primer).
 Lead Soldier, The. (New Silent Reader Book I).
 Lost Doll, The. (Happy Childhood Primer).
 Movie of the Toy Shop, A. (Our Book World Book I).
 New Playroom, The. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Old, Old Doll, The. (Elson Basic Primer).
 Other Little Girl's Doll, The. (True Story Reader Book I).
 Polly is Sick. (Our Book World Primer).
 Rag Doll, The. (New Silent Reader Primer).
 Ride, The. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Sailing His Boat. (Child's Story Primer), (Children's Own Book I).
 Snowman's Gun, The. (New Silent Reader Primer).
 Something for Jane. (New Silent Reader Primer).
 Story of an Old Doll, The. (Childhood Reader Book I).
 Top and the Ball, The. (Child Library Book I).
 Tots and Toys. (New Silent Reader Pre-Primer).

I Like Automobiles.
 Little Lucia and Her Lullaby.
 Surprise, The. (Peggy Stories).
 Readers.
 Adventures in Animal Land.
 Adventures in Child Land.
 At the Lake. (Health Stories Book I).
 Back to School. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Beverly's Story. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Billy Goes to School. (Elson Basic Book I).
 Children at Play. (Story and Study Primer).
 Children's Friends, The. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 City and Country. (Citizenship Reader Book I).
 Crossing a Street. (Health Stories Book I).
 Don a Collie Dog. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Fire. (Good Companion Helpers Book I).
 Fire Engine, The. (True Story Book I). (Webster Reader Primer).
 Fireman Talks to the Children, The. (Our Book World Book I).
 Game at School, A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Going Home. (New Silent Reader Book I).
 Going to School. (Fact and Story Primer).
 Good Citizens. (Laidlaw Book I).
 Great Big Man. (Lincoln Reader Primer).
 How to Be Safe with Pets. (Health Stories Book I).
 Little Policeman, The. (True Story Reader Book I).
 Lost Child, The. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 On the Way to School. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Picking Up Glasses. (Health Stories Book I).
 Playing in the Park. (New Silent Reader Book I).
 Ride with Father, A. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Roller-Skating. (Health Stories Book I).
 Runway Boy, A. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Safe Places to Play. (Health Stories Book I).
 Safety and Health. (Adventures in Child Land).
 Safety-First. (Fact and Story Book I). (Smiley Olsen Book I).
 Safety-First for Your Dog. (Fact and Story Book I).
 Sending in the Alarm. (Ten Little Reading Book Series).
 Signs. (Pathway to Reading Book I).
 Silent Reading for Beginners.
 Summer Fun. (Story Series in Health Book I).
 Gummy's Joke. (Health Stories Book I).
 What to Do. (True Stories Reader Book I).
 Where to Walk. (Health Stories Book I).
 Why Bobby Fell Down. (Health Stories Book I).
 Why an Engine Whistles. (Lays to Study Book I).
 Woods, The. (Adventures in Animal Land).

TOYS

Picture Books.
 Clever Bill.
 Jack's Adventure, The.

Aircraft.
Picture Books.
Airplane Ride, An. *Social Science Reader*
Blimps and Such.
Jimmy Flies.
Little Toy Airplane, The.
Right Away. (A Dean's Rag Book).
Readers.
Airplane, The. (Story and Study Primer).
Airplane Ride, The. (Webster Reader Book I).
Elementary Science by Grades Book I).
Little Boy and Soldier Man. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
Three Airplanes, The. (Webster Reader Book I).
Up in an Airplane. (New Silent Reader Primer).

Automobiles.
Picture Books.
By Land and Sea. (A Dean's Rag Book).
I Go-a-Traveling.
I Like Automobiles.
I Spend the Summer.
On Wheels and Waves. (A Dean Rag Book).

Game at School, A. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Old Tom's Fright. (Winston Companion Book I).
 On the Way to School. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Trip to the Country, A. (Story and Study Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Automobile Song. (Here and Now Story Book).

Boats and Ships.

Picture Books.

On Wheels and Waves. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Trains and Ships.
 This Little Pig Picture Book.

Supplementary Books.

After the Rain. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Peggy at Home Again. (Peggy Stories).
 Story About Boats, A.

Voyage of Discovery, A. (Peggy Stories).

Readers.

At the Sea. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Boat Ride, The. (Happy Childhood Readers Book I).
 Gone Again. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Hide and Seek. (Happy Childhood Reader Book I).
 Loading the Boat. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Sailing. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Sailing Boats. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Little Tug That Tried, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Little White Boat, The. (Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones).

Miscellaneous.

Picture Books.

Blimps and Such.
 Little Pear.
 Olle's Ski Trip.

Supplementary Books.

Picnic, The. (Dot and David).

Readers.

Jane's Letter. (Child's Story Primer).
 Ride on a Street Car, A. (Lincoln Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Little Traveller, The. (Mother Stories).
 Speed. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Subway Car, The. (Here and Now Story Book).

Trains.

Picture Books.

By Land and Sea. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Clever Bill.
 Engineer, The.
 Engine's Story, An.
 Express, The. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Little Engine That Could, The.
 On Wheels and Waves. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Puffers. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Railroad Book, The.

Toy Elephant, The. (Eaton Basic Reader Book I).
 Toys on Parade, The. (Our Book World Book I).
 Toy Store, The. (Child's Story Reader Book I).
 Toy Talk. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Two Dolls, The. (Winston Companion Book I).
 Toyland. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 William's Dream. (Do and David Primer).
 Wind and the Toy. The. (Eaton Basic Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 China Rabbit Family. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Choices, The. (More Mother Stories).
 Doll in the Grass, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Doll Under the Birch Rosebush, The. (In the Nursery of NY Bookhouse).
 Lost Doll, The. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 New Rubber Ball, The. (Read Along Stories).
 Pillow Doll. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Princess's Doll. (Tell It Again Stories).
 Soldier Who Lived in a Drum. (Read Along Stories).
 Stick Horse, A. (A Story Garden for Little Children).
 Story of a Toy Woolly Dog, The. (A Little Child's Book of Stories).
 Top and the Ball, The. (For the Children's Hour).
 Top That Could Sing, The. (Tell Me Another Story).
 Velocipedes That Went by Itself. (Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones).
 What Happened to the Wax Doll. (Stories and Story Telling).
 Who Ate the Doll's Dinner. (Book Trails for Little Feet).

TRANSPORTATIONS

Aircraft.

Picture Books.
 Airplane Ride, An.
 Blimps and Such.
 Timmy Flies.
 Little Toy Airplane, The.
 Right Away. (A Dean's Rag Book).

Readers.

Airplane, The. (Story and Study Primer).
 Airplane Ride, The. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Elementary Science by Soldier Man. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Little Boy and Soldier Man. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Three Airplanes, The. (Webster Reader Primer).
 Up in an Airplane. (New Silent Reader Primer).

Automobiles.

Picture Books.
 By Land and Sea. (A Dean's Rag Book).
 I Go-a-Travelling.
 I Like Automobiles.
 I Spend the Summer.
 On Wheels and Waves. (A Dean Rag Book).

Railroad, The. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Railway Book, The. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Right Away. (A Dean Rag Book).

Readers.

Dick's Ride. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Elementary Science by Grades Book I).
 Little Engine, The. (Child Library Book I).
 Little Tin Train, The. (The Fun Book).
 On the Train. (Our Book World Primer).
 Other Little Girl's Doll, The. (True Story Book I).
 Peter and Paul and the Rainy Day. (Smedley Olsen Book I).
 Tom's Visit at Grandfather's. (Webster Reader Book I).

Story-Telling Books.

Boris Takes a Walk and Finds Many Kinds of Trains. (Here and Now Story Book).
 How the Engine Learned the Knowing Song. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Journey, The. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Little Engine That Could, The. (In the Nursery of My Bookhouse).
 Little Steam Engine, The. (Stories for Little Children).
 Locomotive, A. (Here and Now Story Book).

WORK-PLAY ACTIVITIES

Supplementary Books.

Busy Carpenters.
 Brownies at Work and Play.
 Children's Own Book, The.
 Day With Betty Anne, A.
 Happy School Year, A.
 Having Fun.
 House the Boys Built, The. (Busy Folk).
 Knowledge Primer Games.
 May Baskets. (Peggy Stories).

Readers.

Betty's Pet. (Do and Learn Primer).
 Black and White Picture, A. (Art Stories, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Blowing Bubbles. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 Book for Mother's Day, A. (Smedley Olsen Reader Primer).
 Building a House. (Citizenship Reader Primer).
 Children's Library, The. (Our Book World Book I).
 Doll House, The. (Smedley Olsen Primer).
 Doll Show, The. (Art Stories Book I, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Drawing Animals. (Art Stories, Curriculum Foundation Series).
 Fifty-Flags. (True Story Reader Book I).
 First Grade Makes a House. (Work-Play Primer).
 Good News Corner. (Our Book World Book I).
 Health Party, A. (Our Book World Book I).
 House for Jack, A. (New Silent Reader Primer).
 Jack and Jane Make Butter. (Child's Story Book I).
 Jack Makes a House. (Webster Reader Primer).

On the Way to School. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Old Tom's Trip. (Webster Reader Book I).
 On the Way to School. (Children's Own Reader Book I).
 Trip to the Country. A. (Story and Story Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Automobile Book. (Here and Now Story Book).

Boats and Ships.

On Wheels and Waves. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Trains and Ships.
 This Little Pig Picture Book.
 Supplementary Books.
 After the Rain. (Jack and Susan Stories).
 Peggy at Home Again. (Peggy Stories).
 Story About Boats, A.
 Voyages of Discovery, A. (Peggy Stories).

Readers.
 At the Sea. (Webster Reader Book I).
 Boat Ride, The. (Happy Childhood Readers Book I).
 Gone Again. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Hiss and Seek. (Happy Childhood Readers Book I).
 Loading the Boat. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Sailing. (Silent Reading Hour Book I).
 Sailing Boats. (Pathways in Science Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Little Tom That Tried, The. (Book Trails for Little Feet).
 Little White Boat, The. (Stories to Tell the Little Ones).

Miscellaneous.

Picture Books.
 Slimes and Such.
 Little Bear.
 Olie's Ski Trip.
 Supplementary Books.
 Picnic, The. (Dot and David).

Readers.
 Jane's Letter. (Child's Story Primer).
 Ride on a Street Car, A. (Lincoln Reader Book I).
 Story-Telling Books.
 Little Traveler, The. (Mother Stories).
 Speed. (Here and Now Story Book).
 Subway Car, The. (Here and Now Story Book).

Trains.

Picture Books.
 By Land and Sea. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Clever Bill.
 Engineer, The.
 Engine's Story, An.
 Express, The. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Little Engine That Could, The.
 On Wheels and Waves. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Puffers. (A Dean Rag Book).
 Railroad Book, The.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Although the primary purpose of this study has been fulfilled in the compilation of the bibliography which immediately precedes this chapter, the writer feels that this investigation has revealed several conclusions which are worthwhile to the extent that they warrant special mention.

As has been previously stated in another section, seven hundred-fifty-six books were analyzed during this study. From these three hundred-forty books were accepted as closely approximating the standards which have been set up by authorities in the fields of children's literature and reading instruction. These criteria are found on pages nine to twelve of this thesis. It is not to be assumed that each book included measures up to standard in every respect. The annotations presented in chapters II, III, IV, and V indicate the extent to which each book meets the standards which have been designated as desirable features of books for younger children.

There is a wide variation in the mechanical features of books which are offered for younger children. The average size is $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $7\frac{1}{2}$ " which can be easily handled by the small child. The print ranges in size from 12 point type to 24 point with 18 point being used most frequently. Most books have fairly strong bindings, but few are reinforced. There is a decided trend toward more attractive, colorful, artistic decorations and illustrations. The fanciful type of literature is still in the lead. However, there is a very noticeable increase in the realistic type of story material for the young child.

The writer wishes to suggest the following recommendations for the improvement of books which are offered for children of first-grade level of reading ability.

1. A more careful selection needs to be made by those who publish literature for younger children, with special attention devoted to the proper mechanical features as well as to desirable content.
2. More consideration needs to be given to those features which aid the development of correct eye-movement habits, particularly, correct phrasing, short lines uninterrupted by pictures, proper length of thought units per page, small vocabulary burden per page, and provision for ample, interesting repetition of words and phrases.
3. The gradation of the vocabulary and difficulty of content has not been considered to the extent which it warrants. There has been a tendency to "over grade." Many books are listed for first grade which are too difficult for the average first-grade child. It would be well to select the vocabularies from a standard list such as the Thorndike Ward Book and the Gates Primary Vocabulary List. There should be a gradual increase in the difficulty of the material presented.
4. More attention should be devoted to the probable effect which the material might have upon the child's emotional reactions and to the possible educative values of the content.

the realistic type of story material for the young child. However, there is a very noticeable increase in and illustrations. The fanciful type of literature is still trend toward more attractive, colorful, artistic decorations strong bindings, but few are reinforced. There is a decided 18 point being used most frequently. Most books have fairly The print ranges in size from 12 point type to 24 point with as 25 by 7 1/2" which can be easily handled by the small child. books which are offered for younger children. The average size of books for younger children.

the standards which have been designated as desirable features II, III, IV, and V indicate the extent to which each book meets standard in every respect. The annotations presented in chapters It is not to be assumed that each book included measures up to

These criteria are found on pages nine to twelve of this thesis. in the fields of children's literature and reading instruction. proximating the standards which have been set up by authorities these three hundred-forty books were accepted as closely ap-

hundred-fifty-six books were analyzed during this study. From As has been previously stated in another section, seven extent that they warrant special mention.

has revealed several conclusions which are worthwhile to the precedes this chapter, the writer feels that this investigation filled in the compilation of the bibliography which immediately Although the primary purpose of this study has been ful-

The writer wishes to suggest the following recommendations for the improvement of books which are offered for children of first-grade level of reading ability.

1. A more careful selection needs to be made by those who publish literature for younger children, with special attention devoted to the proper mechanical features as well as to desirable content.
2. More consideration needs to be given to those features which aid the development of correct eye-movement habits, particularly correct phrasing, short lines uninterrupted by pictures, proper length of thought units per page, small vocabulary burden per page, and provision for ample, interesting repetition of words and phrases.
3. The gradation of the vocabulary and difficulty of content has not been considered to the extent which it warrants. There has been a tendency to "over grade." Many books are listed for first grade which are too difficult for the average first-grade child. It would be well to select the vocabularies from a standard list such as the Thorndike Word Book and the Gates Primary Vocabulary List. There should be a gradual increase in the difficulty of the material presented.
4. More attention should be devoted to the probable effect which the material might have upon the child's emotional reactions and to the possible educative values of the content.

5. More realistic material needs to be published for first-grade level of reading ability, which will help the child to interpret and enjoy his natural and social environment.

Problems recommended for further investigation.

1. Compile a bibliography of books and stories arranged according to units, for each of the other grades.
2. Extend this bibliography to include other literature not presented in this study, and to include new books that shall be published from time to time.
3. Compile a bibliography of poetry suitable for each grade arranged according to units.
4. Compile a bibliography of reference books and material relating to children's literature, the teaching of reading, and the activity-unit plan of teaching, which may be used as a guide by teachers and librarians.
5. Make a study of children's interests and their preferences of reading materials.
6. Make an extensive study of the effect of the physical make-up of books upon children's reading.
7. Make a study of children's emotional reaction to various types of reading material.

APPENDIX

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

Abingdon Press, New York City
 Altemus, Henry, Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
 American Book Co., New York City
 American Library Association, Chicago
 Appleton, D., & Co., New York City
 Baker & Taylor Co., The. (New York City
 Barnes, A. S., & Co., New York City
 Barse & Co., New York City
 Beckley Cardy Co., Chicago
 Bobbs Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Indiana
 Boni, Albert and Charles, Co., New York City
 Bookhouse for Children, The, Chicago
 Brewer, Warren & Putnam, New York City
 Burt, A. L., Co., New York City
 Century Co., The. New York City
 Coward McCann Co., Inc., New York City
 Crowell, Thomas Y., Co., New York City
 Cupples & Leon Co., New York City
 Day, John, Co., New York City
 Dodd Mead & Co., New York City
 Doubleday Doran & Co., Garden City, New York
 Duffield & Green Co., New York City
 Dutton, E. P., Co., Inc., New York City
 Farrar & Rinehart Co., New York City
 Flanagan, A., Co., Chicago
 Ginn & Co., Boston

Grosset & Dunlap Co., New York City
 Hall & McCfeary Co., Chicago
 Harcourt Brace & Co., New York City
 Harter Publishing Co., Cleveland, Ohio
 Harper Brothers, New York City
 Harvey, Fred, Kansas City, Missouri
 Heath, D. C., & Co., Chicago
 Holt, Henry, Co., New York City
 Houghton Mifflin Co., Chicago
 Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.
 Knopf, Alfred A., Co., Inc., New York City
 Laidlaw Brothers, New York City
 Laurel Book Co., Chicago, Illinois
 Lippincott, J. B., Co., Philadelphia
 Little, Brown & Co., Boston
 Liveright, Horace, Co., Inc., New York City
 Longmans, Green & Co., New York City
 Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., Boston
 Lyons & Carnahan Co., Chicago
 McClurg, A. C., & Co., Chicago
 McKay, David, Co., Philadelphia
 Macmillan Co., The, New York City
 Macrae-Smith Co., Philadelphia
 Milton Bradley Co., Springfield, Mass.
 Minton, Balch & Co., New York City
 Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, New York City
 Newson & Co., Chicago
 Noble & Noble, New York City

Owen, F. A., Publishing Co., Dansville, New York
 Oxford University Press, New York City
 Penn Publishing Co., Philadelphia
 Platt & Munk Co., New York City
 Putnam's, G. P., Sons, New York City
 Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago
 Row Peterson & Co., Evanston, Illinois
 Rugg, Harold, New York City
 Saalfeld Publishing Co., Akron, Ohio
 Sanborn, Benj. H., Co., Chicago
 Scott Foresman & Co., Chicago
 Scribner's Charles, Sons, New York City
 Shepard and Lawrence Co., Inc., Chicago
 Silver, Burdett & Co., Chicago
 Southern Publishing Co., The. Dallas, Texas
 Stokes, Frederick A., Co., New York City
 Volland, P. F., Co., Joliet, Illinois
 Warne, Frederick, & Co., New York City
 Webb Book Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minnesota
 Wheeler Publishing Co., Chicago
 Whitman, Albert, & Co., Chicago
 Wilde, W. A. Co., Boston
 Winston, John C., Co., Philadelphia
 World Book Co., The, Yonkers, New York

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOOKS

- Anderson, Charles J., and Davidson, Isobel. Reading Objectives, Chicago: Laurel Book Company, 1928, 408 pp.
- Bamburger, Florence E. The Effect of the Physical Make-Up of a Book Upon Children's Selection, Baltimore: The John Hopkins Press, 1922, 162 pp.
- California Curriculum Commission, Teachers' Guide to Child Development, Sacramento: California State Printing Office, 1930, 658 pp.
- Clouser, Lucy Weller, Robinson, Wilma J., and Neely, Lois. Educative Experiences Through Activity Units, New York: Lyons & Carnahan, 1932, 352 pp.
- Keelor, Katherine L., and Sweet, Mayme. Units of Work, New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1931, 314 pp.
- Patterson, Samuel W. Teaching the Child to Read, Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday Doran & Co., Inc., 524 pp.
- Rugg, Harold, and Shumaker, Ann. The Child Centered School, Yonkers, N. Y.: World Book Co., 1928, 359 pp.
- Storm, Grace E., and Smith, Nila B. Reading Activities in Primary Grades, Chicago: Ginn & Co., 376 pp.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES

- Thorndike, E. L. "Reading as Reasoning." Journal of Educational Psychology, VIII, (June, 1917) p.332.

BULLETINS

- Gray, Wm.S. "Current Practices in Teaching Reading," A Better Beginning in Reading for Young Children, Washington: Association for Childhood Education, 1932, 39.
- Zirbes, Laura. "Present Practices in Teaching Reading That Affect Child Development," A Better Beginning in Reading for Young Children, Washington: Association for Childhood Education, 1932, 39.

INDEX TO PICTURE-STORY BOOKS

About Bunnies.....	18
Ameliaranne at the Circus.....	20
American Indians.....	21
A Monkey Tale.....	22
Andy and Polly.....	23
Angus and the Cat.....	25
Angus and the Ducks.....	26
Angus Lost.....	27
Animal Friends.....	28
A Ride on a Rocking Horse.....	29
Aunt Green, Aunt Brown and Aunt Lavender.....	30
Auntie.....	31
Baby Bear.....	33
Baby's First Book.....	35
Bingo is My Name.....	36
Blimps and Such.....	37
Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch.....	39
Chicken World.....	40
Children at Play in Many Lands.....	41
Clean Peter and the Children of Grubbylea.....	42
Clever Bill.....	43
Fifty-One New Nursery Rhymes.....	44
Dean's Rag Books.....	45
Good Little Children from A to Z.....	47
Herbert the Lion.....	48
Humbo the Hippo and Little Boy Bumbo.....	49
I Go-a-Traveling.....	50
I Like Automobiles.....	51
Indian Child Life.....	52
In the Mouse's House.....	53
In the Woods.....	54
I Spend the Summer.....	55
Jimmy Flies.....	56
Johnny Crow's Garden.....	57
Johnny Crow's Party.....	59
Johnny Goes to the Fair.....	60
Johnny Penguin.....	61
Karl's Wooden Horse.....	63
Karoo the Kangaroo.....	64
Kylie Kluk.....	65
Lion Cub.....	66
Lions, and Tigers and Elephants Too.....	67
Little Bim the Circus Boy.....	68
Little Elephant.....	69
Little Henry and the Tiger.....	70
Little Indian Folk.....	71
Little Pear.....	73
Little People.....	74
Marigold Garden.....	75
Michael Who Missed His Train.....	76
Miki.....	77
Millions of Cats.....	79
Mother Goose.....	80

My Book of Pets.....	81
Nicodemus and His Little Sister.....	82
Nip and Tuck.....	83
Ola.....	84
Olle's Ski Trip.....	85
One Little Indian Boy.....	86
On Our Farm.....	88
On the Farm.....	89
Our Animal Friends.....	90
Peggy and Peter.....	91
Pelle's New Suit.....	92
Peppi the Duck.....	93
Peter's Voyage.....	95
Raggedy Andy Stories.....	96
Raggedy Ann Stories.....	97
Raggle-Taggle Bear.....	98
Ring o'Roses.....	99
Roughy, the Dog Who Ran Away.....	100
Sally and Her Friends.....	101
Sandy, Skip and the Man in the Moon.....	103
Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the Red Shoes.....	104
Sonny Boy's Day at the Zoo.....	105
Tales of Two Bunnies.....	106
The Adventures of Peter and Lotta.....	107
The Book of Nah-Wee.....	108
The Brimful Book.....	110
The Children's Corner.....	111
The Circus.....	112
The Circus Comes to Town.....	113
The City Mrs. Winkle Built.....	115
The Cock, the Mouse and the Little Red Hen.....	116
The Duck's Adventure.....	117
The Farm Book.....	118
The First Circus.....	119
The Funny Little Books.....	120
The Funny Thing.....	121
The Greedy Goat.....	122
The Hey Diddle-Didle Picture Book.....	124
The Kitten That Grew Too Fat.....	125
The Lazy Teddy Bear.....	126
The Little Black and White Lamb.....	127
The Little Black Hen.....	128
The Little Engine That Could.....	129
The Little Gray Goose.....	130
The Little Lost Pig.....	131
The Little Toy Airplane.....	133
The Night Before Christmas.....	134
The Painted Pig.....	135
The Poppy Seed Cakes.....	136
The Railroad Book.....	137
The Rooster, the Mouse and the Little Red Hen.....	138
The Roundabout Turn.....	139
The Runaway Sardine.....	140
The Sad Garden Toad and other Stories.....	142
The Singing Farmer.....	143

The Story of a Little White Teddy Bear.....	144
The Story of a Little Yellow Dog.....	146
The Story of Little Black Sambo.....	147
The Tale of Benjamin Bunny.....	148
The Tale of Patchy Pig.....	149
The Tale of Peter Rabbit.....	150
The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.....	151
The Twins and Tabbiffa.....	152
The Zoo Book.....	154
This Little Pig.....	155
This Little Pig Picture Book.....	156
Three Blind Mice.....	157
Tinka, Minka, and Linka.....	158
Tommy Tatters and the Four Bears.....	159
Tooky.....	160
To Market, To Market.....	162
Trains and Ships.....	163
Under the Pig Nut Tree.....	165
Under the Window.....	166

INDIX TO SUPPLEMENTARY STORY BOOKS

About Ellie at Sandacre.....	168
A Bright Book of Lights.....	169
A Day With Betty Anne.....	170
A Happy School Year.....	171
A Pet Reader.....	172
A Riddle Book.....	173
Baby Animals.....	174
Betty June and Her Friends.....	176
Boy Blue and His Friends.....	177
Brownies at Work and Play.....	177
Busy Carpenters.....	179
Busy Folk.....	180
Charlie and His Kitten Topsy.....	181
Charlie and His Puppy Bingo.....	182
Cinder the Cat.....	183
Circus Fun.....	184
Dot and David.....	185
Everyday Doings at Home.....	186
Everyday Doings in Healthville.....	187
Having Fun.....	188
In Rabbitville.....	189
Jimmy Shoestring.....	190
John and Jean.....	191
Johnny and Jenny Rabbit.....	192
Knowledge Primer Games.....	193
Little Eagle.....	194
Little Folks of Many Lands.....	195
Little Lucia and Her Puppy.....	196
Max, the Story of a Little Black Bear.....	197
More About Ellie.....	198
Ned and Nan in Holland.....	199
Pammy and His Friends.....	201

Peggy Stories.....	202
Pinetree Playmates.....	203
Playtime Stories.....	204
Red Feather.....	205
Shining Star the Indian Boy.....	206
Skags the Milk Horse.....	207
Tatters.....	209
The Black-eyed Puppy.....	209
The Bojabi Tree.....	211
The Book of Pets.....	211
The Children's Own Book.....	213
The Dutch Twins Primer.....	214
The Farm Twins.....	215
The Indians in Winter Camp.....	216
The Little Pink Pig and the Big Road.....	218
The Snow Children.....	219
The Squirrel Tree.....	220
The Story of Milk.....	221
The Sunshine Book.....	222
The Timbertoes.....	223
The Tree Boys.....	224
The Two Bobbies.....	225
Toby Chipmunk.....	226
Topsy-Turvy Tales.....	227
Two Little Indians.....	228
Under the Maple Tree.....	229
Wags and Woofie.....	230
Windmills and Wooden Shoes.....	231
Work-a-Day Doings.....	232
Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm.....	233
Work and Play.....	234

INDEX TO READERS

Adventures in Storyland.....	236
Bobbs Merrill Readers.....	237
Bolenius Readers.....	239
Childhood Readers.....	240
Child-Library Readers.....	241
Children's Own Readers.....	243
Children's Own Way Series.....	244
Child-Story Readers.....	246
Citizenship Readers.....	247
Curriculum Foundation Series.....	249
Art Stories Book One.....	250
Number Stories Book One.....	252
Health Stories Book One.....	253
Do and Learn Readers.....	254
Early Journeys in Science Book One.....	256
Elementary Science by Grades Book One.....	257
Elson Basic Readers.....	259
Elson Readers.....	260
Fact and Story Readers.....	262
The Fun Books.....	

Good Companion Series.....	263
Good Reading.....	264
Good-Time Book.....	265
Happy Childhood Readers.....	267
Health Readers.....	268
Horace Mann New Readers.....	269
Laidlaw Readers.....	271
Lincoln Readers.....	272
My Health Habits Book One.....	273
Nature Activity Readers.....	274
Nature and Science Readers.....	275
New Silent Reader Series.....	277
Newsom Readers.....	279
New Winston Readers.....	280
Our Book World Series.....	282
Pathways in Science.....	283
Rainbow Readers.....	285
Real Life Readers.....	287
Road to Health.....	289
Silent Reading for Beginners.....	291
Silent Reading Hour Series.....	292
Smedley Olsen Series.....	293
Social Science Readers.....	294
Story and Study Readers.....	297
Story Series in Health.....	299
Summer Fun.....	300
The Sunshine School.....	301
Story Time Readers.....	304
Story-World Readers.....	305
Ten Little Reading Book Series.....	309
True Story Series.....	310
Webster Readers.....	311
Winston Companion Readers.....	313
Work-Play Books, The.....	

INDEX TO STORY-TELLING BOOKS.

A Little Child's Book of Stories.....	315
A Story Garden for Little Children.....	316
Book Trails for Baby Feet.....	317
For the Children's Hour.....	318
Happy Hour Stories.....	319
Happy Tales for Story Time.....	320
Here and Now Story Book.....	321
In the Nursery of My Bookhouse.....	323
Jack and Susan Stories.....	323
More Mother Stories.....	324
Mother's Nursery Tales.....	325
Mother Stories.....	327
Old, Old Tales Retold.....	327
Once Upon-a-Time Stories.....	329
Picture Folk Tales.....	330
Picture Tales from the Russian.....	331
Read Aloud Stories.....	332

Short Stories, Plays and Poetry

First Year-First Half.....	333
First Year-Second Half.....	335
Stories and Story-Telling.....	335
Stories for Little Children.....	336
Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones.....	337
Stories to Tell to Children.....	338
Story Book Tales.....	339
Tales from Story Town.....	340
Tales of Many Folk.....	341
Tell It Again Stories.....	342
Tell Me Another Story.....	343
The Gateway to Storyland.....	344
The Golden Goose Book.....	345
The Jatakas Tales of India.....	346
The Real Story Book.....	347
The Toy Shop.....	348
Verotchka's Tales.....	350